























PUBLIC SAFETY

PUBLIC WORKS

RECREATION

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

2019 Annual Budget

for the City of Shakopee, Minnesota



City of Shakopee, Minnesota

2019 Budget

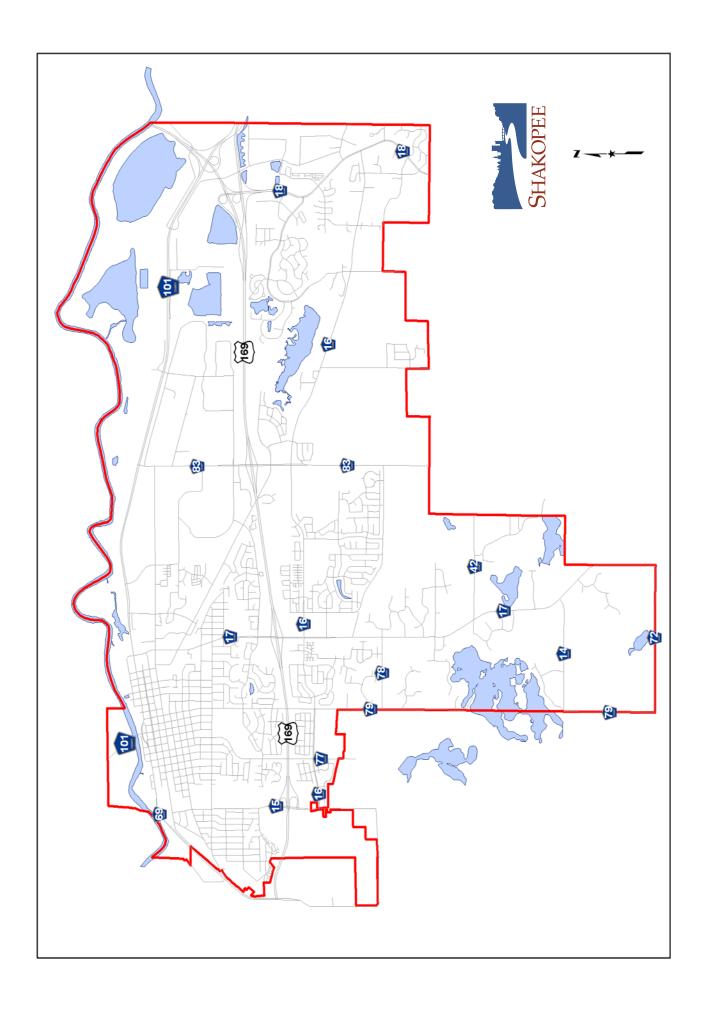
TABLE OF CONTENTS

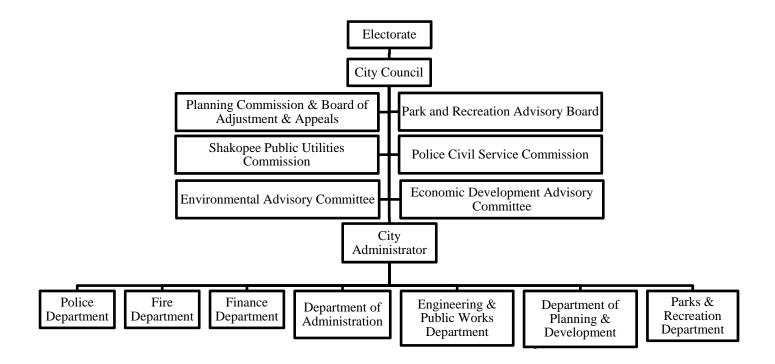
Introduction:	
Mission Statement	1
City Map	2
Organization Structure	3
City Officials	4
Shakopee Profile	5
Budget Overview:	
Finance Director's Budget Message	
Budget Development	13
Financial Management Policies	15
Employees by Function	25
Budget Resolutions	28
Combined Budget:	
Summary	38
General Fund:	
Summary	
General Fund Revenue and Expenditures	43
General Fund Expenditures by Division:	
Summary	
General Government	
Mayor & Council	
Administration	54
City Clerk	58
Finance	62
Planning & Development	66
Facilities	70
Public Safety	75
Police	76
Fire	80
Building Inspection	84
Public Works	89
Engineering	90
Street Maintenance	94
Fleet	98
Park Maintenance	102
Natural Resources	106
Recreation	111
Recreation	112
Miscellaneous	117
Unallocated	118

Special Revenue Funds:	
Summary	
Economic Development Authority (EDA)	
Debt Service Funds:	
Summary	
Capital Projects Funds:	
Summary	
Park Reserve	
Capital Improvement	
Enterprise Funds:	
Summary	
Sanitary Sewer	
Surface Water	
Refuse	
Internal Service Funds:	
Summary	
Equipment	
Park and Recreation Asset	
Information Technology	
Governmental Building Asset	
Self-Insurance	

Shakopee Mission Statement

The Mission of the City of Shakopee is to provide the opportunity to live, work and play in a community with a proud past, promising future, and small-town atmosphere within a metropolitan setting.





City Officials

Elected

MayorWilliam MarsCouncilorMatthew LehmanCouncilorKathleen MocolCouncilorMichael LuceCouncilorJay Whiting

Appointed

City Administrator William H. Reynolds **Assistant Administrator Nathan Burkett Finance Director Darin Nelson Police Chief Jeff Tate** Fire Chief **Rick Coleman Engineering/Public Works Director Steve Lillehaug Planning and Development Director** Michael Kerski **Park and Recreation Director Jay Tobin**

Profile of the Government

The City of Shakopee was incorporated initially in 1857 and for the second time in 1870 and is located about 25 miles southwest of Minneapolis. Bounded by the Minnesota River on the north, Shakopee is in the northern part of Scott County and is the county seat. The City is one of the most rapidly growing communities of the state. The 2010 population of the City was 37,076 as of the 2010 census and the land area covered is approximately 29.4 square miles. The 2019 estimated population is about 42,519. The City is empowered to levy a property tax on both real and personal property located within its boundaries. It is also empowered by state statute to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which occurs periodically.

Shakopee is organized in Minnesota under Plan A, which includes a City Administrator, but the City Council retains most decision making authority such as policy setting, adopting ordinances and budget and staffing. The City Council has four members who serve staggered terms of four years plus the Mayor who serves a two-year term. All council positions are non-partisan, part-time and members are elected at large.

The City provides the normal municipal services such as police and fire protection, street and infrastructure construction and maintenance, parks and recreation, planning and zoning. Also provided are sewer and storm drainage utilities, and organized refuse collection and recycling. Electric and water utilities are operated by Shakopee Public Utilities Commission which is appointed by the City Council. Housing, economic development and redevelopment are controlled by the Shakopee Economic Development Authority. The Authority is comprised of City Council members and is included as an integral part of the City's budget.

Date of Incorporation Form of Government Fiscal Year Area of City	1870 Council/Mayor Calendar 29.4 Square Miles
Population Average Home Market Value Total Taxable Market Value	42,519 255,000 (Scott County) 4,342,662,600 (Scott County)
Miles of Roadway	158
Fire Stations Number of Full-Time Employees Paid on Call Firefighters Police Stations Sworn Officers Civilian Employees	2 8 46 1 51
Recreation Seasonal Employees Municipal Pools Ice Arena	75 2 1
Employees Full Time Part Time	157 150



To: Mayor and Council Members

From: Darin Nelson, Finance Director

Cc: Bill Reynolds, City Administrator

Date: November 20, 2018

Re: 2019 Budget Workshop

Background

Each year the city must prepare a budget and property tax levy for the following year. Staff has been analyzing revenues, expenditure information and initiatives to prepare a preliminary budget and levy for your consideration.

For the past two years, staff proposed budgets with minimal or no impact to residents. This year has an even more significant effect for taxpayers. Due to new growth and a decrease in the 2019 levy, most residents will see a city tax decrease. Absent any change in value, homeowners can expect a tax decrease of about \$62 or about 7.2 percent.

Even factoring in an increase in value, 7,147 residential properties will receive a tax cut. The average market value of homes in Shakopee increased by 5.3 percent from \$242,1000 to \$255,00 for 2019. The estimated annual city tax impact for homes that increased in value from 0 to 5 percent will be a tax decrease of about \$39 or about 4.5 percent. The proposed budget also decreases our current tax rate, lowering it from 37.971 percent to an estimated 35.231 percent.

Last year's budget focused on right-sizing our organization in several key areas to fit our growing city of more than 41,000. The 2018 budget was also the last year of a three-year transformative budget process that set the foundation to achieve the council's ultimate goals of low taxes, financial stability and a stable tax rate. The 2019 budget is a direct reflection of those prior years' efforts. Future budgets will continue to build upon this foundation and keep these goals in play for the foreseeable future absent a major recessionary period.

The 2019 budget also continues focusing on fiscal transparency, long-term financial stability and ensuring our budget accurately reflects how we spend tax dollars.

The last few years have been more than just a time of change in our budget process. During the first two years of this budgetary transformation, we addressed multiple challenges that in and of themselves could be considered noteworthy. This included successfully inculcating the Community Center debt bond payment, establishment of a franchise fee, realignment of our liability insurance premiums and separation of our insurance from SPUC, creation of a fund to pave the way for future self-insurance and adjustment of internal service fund rent shortfalls.

Through all this change and challenge we still had our bond rating upgraded – a remarkable achievement as well. The city is currently rated Aa1 by Moody's Investors, which is one step below the top bond rating of AAA and ranks the city in the top 7 percent of cities nationwide. Staff is diligently working on setting the stage to achieve that AAA bond rating and place itself in

the top 3 percent of the cities nationwide. In effect, the city is in outstanding financial shape and will continue to be so due to both staff efforts and our steady growth.

Development is expected to continue at a rapid pace through the next several years due in part to a renegotiated annexation agreement with Jackson Township. Redevelopment in the downtown district and Canterbury area is expected to spur additional economic opportunities within the city. These developments help account for new growth in the city's tax base that helps reduce the tax burden of current residents and businesses.

Prudent planning and a strong economy have afforded the city the ability to reduce its property tax levy for 2019. The city is experiencing budget pressures, most notably from increasing infrastructure construction and maintenance costs and from general personnel costs, neither of which are unique to Shakopee nor other local governments. Fortunately, these pressures are mitigated by our previous work to financially position our budgets and by right-sizing our operations.

Schedule for budget and property tax levy development

Date	Who	What
July 17, 2018	Council/Staff	Review Preliminary Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)
September 4, 2018	Council/Staff	Review Maximum Levy, review initiatives and requests
September 18, 2018	Council	Adopt proposed maximum tax levy for City and EDA. Adopt final 2019-2023 CIP
September 30, 2018	Staff	Certify maximum tax levy to the County which will be used for proposed property tax notices
November	County	Proposed tax notices sent to owners
November	Council/Staff	Work session to review budget document
December 4, 2018	Council	Hold public meeting to discuss levy and budget. Review and approve utility rates for 2018.
December 18, 2018	Council	Adopt final tax levy and budget
December 28, 2018	Staff	Certify final tax levy and budget to County and State

Budget Impact Issues

Wages and benefits

All three union contracts went into effect on Jan. 1, 2017, and include 3 percent cost of living adjustments for 2017, 2018 and 2019, respectively. Non-union wage increases typically mirror

the union increases. The 2019 budget is calculated with a 3-percent-across-the-board wage increase, which is approximately \$411,000.

After experiencing a 19-percent increase in health insurance last year, the city is anticipating health insurance rates to remain virtually flat for next year. The city also set aside funds at the end of the 2017 fiscal year to aid in transitioning toward self-insurance funding for health insurance. City staff is still considering all health insurance options and will be bringing more information forward once a plan has been formulated. The preliminary budget includes a 1-percent increase, or about \$14,000, dedicated toward health insurance. For comparison purposes, the 2018 budget included an additional \$240,000 to account for the large cost increase last year.

The 2018 Legislature passed an amendment to the State of Minnesota Police and Fire pension plan to help ensure the fund's long-term sustainability. Part of this legislation includes mandatory employee and employer contribution increases. The 2019 budget impact amounts to about \$41,000.

Additional 2019 personnel changes include the elimination of election judge salaries due to no election taking place in 2019, and the full-year funding for two new police officers that are budgeted to begin on October 1, 2018. These changes amount to a reduction of \$43,000 and an addition of \$132,000, respectively.

No other benefit changes are anticipated or legislated for the upcoming year.

After essentially right-sizing the organization last year to meet the growing needs of our city, there remains a need to add one additional public works maintenance operator in the streets division to maintain current service levels. The city last added to its public works operational staff in 2014, with the addition of a maintenance operator in both streets/utilities and parks. Public works streets/utilities maintenance operators split their time between streets, sanitary sewer and storm drainage. Due to this allocation of time, the General Fund impact of adding an additional maintenance operator in the streets division is \$38,225.

Internal Charges

During this summer's CIP workshop, staffed noted the need to increase the rents on equipment with life expectancies of 10 years or more. Department rent charges have been historically based on the original purchase price of the asset amortized over the life of the asset. The problem we are running into is that the replacement cost of equipment 10 to 20 years after the original purchase is exponentially higher, which will ultimately cause a shortfall in the Equipment Replacement Fund. This is most evident with our latest fire engine replacements. The original fire engines were purchased for \$340,000 each in 1998. The replacement cost of those two engines is now more than \$600,000 each.

Staff is recommending equipment with life expectancies of 10 years or more be charged a rent rate equal to the estimated future replacement cost. This change will ensure the long-term sustainability of the Equipment Replacement Fund. Staff is also recommending we step into full funding of this change over the next four years. Twenty-five percent of this change equates to \$73,900 in additional equipment rent for 2019.

Other Services & Charges

There are no additional new funds required for other expenditures outside of personnel and rent charges. There are specific line items that require additional funds such as building credit card fees and the west end AUAR study, but these increases are offset by reductions from other areas.

Revenues

Typically, governmental revenues such as grants, charges for service, and fees and permits are constant with little fluctuation from one year to the next. Obviously, the economy is typically the biggest factor in revenue fluctuations. The city's building permits have been strong over the past couple years with the influx of commercial development. Those strong permits are expected to continue with the recent housing developments taking shape.

It is fiscally responsible to budget conservatively for building permit revenue. However, we do not want to be ultra-conservative on our forecasts since that can lead to unnecessary tax collections. That being said, we have been steadily increasing our building permits budget to more closely match the increasing actual permits for the last couple years. For 2019, we are increasing the building permit revenue budget by \$295,000 or approximately 25 percent. The 2019 building permit budget is \$1.3 million, which is about \$340,000 below the three-year average. However, we are not expecting to have as many large commercial/industrial building permits issued as available land is becoming scarce.

The community center and ice arena revenues for 2019 are expected to increase by about 4.5 percent from \$2.1 million to \$2.2 million. These additional revenues aid in offsetting operational costs.

Economic Development Authority

Part of the budget discussions last year involved the implementation of a dedicated EDA levy which is separate from the city's general levy. EDA's have the statutory authority to levy a small percentage (up to 0.01813%) of the city's estimated market value, which for 2019 would be a maximum of approximately \$834,400. The EDA and City Council can set the levy at any amount up to this cap.

This move to increase transparency is a budget neutral change. Prior to 2018, annual transfers were made from the General Fund to the EDA to cover EDA operational costs, façade loan funds and other development related activities. This EDA levy eliminates this transfer from the General Fund, thus reducing the city's general levy.

The EDA levy is identified on property tax statements as a separate local tax outside of the city's general property tax. Staff is recommending an EDA levy of \$350,000 for 2019, which is the same levy amount as 2018. This levy has been calculated into our overall levy decrease.

Debt Service

Staff is anticipating that the city's total debt service payments to remain stable at approximately \$2.2 million annually. Staff will need the council to approve debt service reduction resolutions on Sept. 18 due to available fund balances in existing debt service funds. A breakdown and comparison of the individual debt levies can be viewed on the next page.

Levy Request & Impact

Staff is recommending a preliminary city levy of \$19,230,500, which is decrease of \$30,000 over last year, and a preliminary EDA levy of \$350,000, which is identical to last year. The preliminary levy is the maximum the city can levy; the final levy may be less than the preliminary levy but may not be more.

Since the levy is decreasing, homeowners will see a tax decrease if their property value increases up to 5.3 percent. The city experienced 6.80 percent growth in tax capacity for taxes payable 2019. This is on top of 8-percent growth from the previous two years. New construction accounts for about 16 percent or \$634,600 of additional tax capacity. In terms of levy dollars, the new construction tax capacity allows for the city to increase the levy by \$225,000 without having a tax impact on existing properties.

The breakdown and comparison of the proposed preliminary 2019 levy is as follows:

City of Shakopee Preliminary Levy Analysis September 4, 2018							
		2019 Final	201	O Droliminan		ncrease/	% Chango
City Levy	2018 Final 2		201	9 Preliminary		Decrease)	% Change
General Fund	\$	16,694,500	\$	16,677,400	\$	(17,100)	-0.10%
Abatements	•	182,400	•	169,500	·	(12,900)	-7.07%
Capital Improvement Levy		200,000		200,000		-	0.00%
Debt Service							
2008 A Improve		135,448		-		(135,448)	-100%
2010 A Improve		105,940		115,000		9,060	9%
2016 Abatement		1,942,260		2,068,600		126,340	7%
Total Debt Service		2,183,648		2,183,600		(48)	0%
Total City Levy	\$	19,260,548	\$	19,230,500	\$	(30,048)	-0.16%
Shakopee EDA Special Levy	\$	350,000	\$	350,000	\$		0.00%
Total City and EDA Levies	\$	19,610,548	\$	19,580,500	\$	(30,048)	-0.15%

Items to note with the 2019 preliminary levy include:

- Levy decrease of \$30,048.
- Flat preliminary levy for the Shakopee EDA.
- The 2008 A Improvement Bond will be paid off in February 2019. The levy savings from this bond levy are being redirected towards the 2016 Abatement Bonds. This redirection of levy was anticipated in the original 2016 Abatement Bond repayment schedule.

Scott County provides the staff with tax impact estimates for residential homestead properties. Residential property values increased on average 5.3 percent from Jan. 1, 2017, to Jan. 1, 2018, for taxes payable 2019. The average market value home in Shakopee increased from \$242,100 to \$255,000. Residential values are increasing for taxes payable 2018.

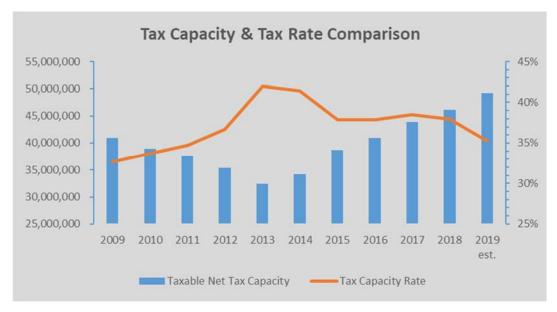
The chart below provides the average percentage change in value for residential properties from taxes payable 2018 to taxes payable 2019. These percentage changes are strictly the averages within each value range. Individual properties valuations will likely be more or less than the averages.

Payable 2018 Value	Properties in Category	Average of Net % Change for pay 2019
<\$100,000	147	4.1%
100000-149999	1,377	10.5%
150000-199999	3,428	8.0%
200000-249999	2,478	5.0%
250000-299999	1,597	3.9%
300000-399999	2,279	3.3%
400000-499999	582	2.4%
500000-699999	150	2.8%
700000-999999	7	10.7%
>\$999,999	2	8.3%
Grand Total	12,047	5.3%

The chart below provides a comparison of the proposed 2019 levy for three different valued homes including the average value home of \$255,000.



The proposed tax levy will drop the city's tax rate from 37.971 percent to 35.231 percent, a decrease of 2.74 percent. These tax rates include the proposed Shakopee EDA levy. Below is a chart comparing the city's tax capacity and rate over the past 11 years, including the 2019 preliminary levy.



Staff is still working on receiving preliminary levy estimates from our comparable cities. Staff will have this information available at the council meeting on Sept. 18.

Summary

The draft budget includes the General fund, EDA Special Revenue Fund, Debt Service Funds, Capital Project Funds, Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds.

BUDGET DEVELOPMENT

Fund Structure

The financial matters of the City of Shakopee are arranged into groups called funds. Each fund is a separate accounting activity. The funds are;

Governmental Funds using modified accrual accounting:

General Fund is the main operating fund and accounts for the usual activities of general government (administration, finance, city clerk, and information technology), public safety (police, fire and building inspection), public works (engineering, streets and fleet) and culture/recreation (park maintenance, recreation and natural resources).

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> are for resources received for specific purposes and include Revolving Loan, Forfeitures and the Economic Development Authority.

<u>Debt Service Funds</u> are to account for money dedicated to paying the city's bonded debt.

<u>Capital Project Funds</u> are to account for the larger construction projects in the city. Ongoing funds are the Capital Improvement and Park Reserve Funds. Other funds exist for the life of the projects financed by that fund.

Proprietary Funds using accrual accounting:

<u>Enterprise Funds</u> account for business-like activities of the city. There are three enterprise funds. The City operates the Sewer and Storm Drainage Funds with the Shakopee Public Utility Commission providing billing services for those two funds. The City also operates the Refuse Fund which provide refuse and recycling carts to Shakopee residents.

<u>Internal Service Funds</u> account for providing goods or services to various city divisions. These are the Building Fund for a majority of city and recreation services buildings, Capital Equipment Fund for major pieces of mobile equipment, Park Asset Fund for replacement of park assets, Information Technology Fund for certain hardware and software items, the Employee Benefit Fund for compensated absences and Self Insurance Fund for liability and worker compensation insurance coverage.

Major Funds

Major funds are the funds of the city that are larger in terms of assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures. The General Fund is always a major fund and the two enterprise funds, Sewer and Storm Drainage are classed as major funds. Individual special revenue, debt service or capital projects funds may be determined to be major funds for one or more years depending on the activity in that fund.

Budget Process

Scott County assessor sets property values during the previous year. The county sends valuation notices early in the current year for the next year's taxes. In May and June the local Board of Review and County Board of Equalization meet to consider appeals of property values from owners. June through March – Tax Court petitions must be filed to appeal previous year assessment.

The City's, budget process starts in the spring for the following year. The Five Year Capital Improvement Plan is prepared by departments and brought to the City Council in mid-July. This document is approved by the City Council in September.

Public input meetings are held in May and June at places throughout the City. In July, departments discuss big picture issues and new initiatives. Forecasts are prepared for compensation, revenues, utilities and internal service fund allocations. These items are used to prepare the preliminary tax levy.

Management and City Council review the proposed budget and preliminary levy in late August and the maximum tax levy is certified to the county auditor by September 30th. In September and October, departments finalize budgets and revise prior year budgets if necessary. In mid-November, tax payers receive a notice of the proposed amount of property taxes they would be billed for in the following year. Early in December a public meeting on the budget and tax levy is held and the final tax levy and budget are adopted.

Budgets are legally adopted for all Funds through this budget document. The Economic Development Authority is a legally separate entity but is blended in as a special revenue fund because the City Council also serves as the Board for the EDA.

Budgets are legally adopted at the division level for the General Fund. Staff may shift budget amounts within divisions but governing body action is needed to change division or fund totals. The current year budget is amended with the following year's budget approval and can also be amended at any point with council action. General fund appropriations lapse at the year's end.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES

The City of Shakopee has an important responsibility to its citizens to plan the adequate funding of services desired by the public, including the provision and maintenance of public facilities, to manage municipal finances and resources wisely, and to carefully account for public funds. The City strives to ensure that it is capable of adequately funding and providing local government services needed by the community. The City will maintain or improve its infrastructure on a systematic basis to maintain quality neighborhoods. These policies provide the framework for fiscal management and guide the decision making process. The policies operate independently of changing circumstances and conditions.

Objectives

- 1. To protect the Council's policy-making ability by ensuring that important decisions are not controlled by financial problems or emergencies.
- 2. To enhance the Council's policy-making ability by providing accurate information on the cost of various authority or service levels.
- 3. To assist sound management of the City government by providing accurate and timely information on financial condition.
- 4. To provide sound principles to guide the important decisions of the Council and of management which have significant fiscal impact.
- 5. To set forth operational principals which minimize the cost of local government, to the extent consistent with services desired by the public, and which minimize financial risk.
- 6. To employ revenue policies and forecasting tools to prevent undue or unbalanced reliance on certain revenues, especially property taxes, which distribute the cost of municipal services fairly, and which provide adequate funds to operate desired programs.
- 7. To provide essential public facilities and prevent deterioration of the City's infrastructure including its various facilities.
- 8. To protect and enhance the City's credit rating and prevent default on any municipal debts.
- 9. Ensure the legal use and protection of all City funds through a good system of financial and accounting controls.
- 10. Manage risk through loss awareness, loss prevention, loss control and loss financing.

OPERATING BUDGET POLICY

The operating budget policies ensure that the City's annual operating expenditures are consistent with past expenditures and respond to long-term objectives rather than short-term benefits. The policies allow the City to maintain a stable level of service, expenditures and tax levies over time. These policies are most critical to programs funded with property tax revenue because accommodating large fluctuations in this revenue source can be difficult.

- 1. The City will adopt a balanced operating budget for the General Fund with current revenues equal or greater than current expenditures. It is not the policy to finance ongoing operations with one-time revenues or fund balance. One time revenues and fund balance will only be used for one-time expenditures.
- 2. An objective analytical process will be used to forecast revenues.
- 3. Opportunities for other revenue sources will be explored to reduce property tax levels.
- 4. The City will avoid postponing expenditures and provide for the adequate maintenance, replacement and improvement of the City's physical assets in order to protect the capital investment and minimize future maintenance and replacement costs.
- 5. To protect against unforeseen events, the City will budget a contingency and maintain fund balances according to the City's policies.
- 6. The City will apportion its administrative and general government costs to all its funds as appropriate and practical.

- 7. The City staff will monitor revenues and expenditures to adhere to their budgeted amounts. Monthly reports comparing budget with revenues and expenditures will be prepared. Line items within a division may be over spent as long as the total division budget is not over spent.
- 8. Appropriations will be included in the operating budgets to keep internal service fund resources at an appropriate level.
- 9. Appropriations lapse at year end.

FUND BALANCE/EQUITY POLICY

Fund balance is the difference between the assets and liabilities in a governmental fund. A governmental fund generally involves tax support and the focus of accounting is the flow or control of money. The General, Special Revenue, Debt Service and Capital Projects funds are governmental funds.

Fund equity is similar to fund balance but applies to enterprise and internal services fund and has a longer term focus including fixed assets, accumulated depreciation and long term debt.

General Fund:

- This Fund Balance Policy applies to unrestricted fund balances comprised of committed, assigned, unassigned amounts.
- The City Council can assign fund balance by expressing its intent or the Finance Director is hereby authorized to assign fund balance.
- When more than one category of fund balance can be used to fund an expenditure, the highest (most restrictive) level shall be used first.
- The target level of unassigned fund balance is 40 to 45% of expenditures. This is to provide working capital for cash flow, unexpected decline in revenue such as state aid unallotment and unforeseen expenditures such as natural disasters.
- Unassigned fund balance can be spent down by City Council action or appropriation or due to emergency situations.
- Replenishing fund balance when it falls below the target level shall be accomplished by interfund transfers or budgeting for expenditures and other uses to be less than revenue and other sources over a period not to exceed three years.
- Annually the City Council will decide what to do with the General Fund unreserved fund balance that exceeds 45% of expenditures and transfers out.

Special Revenue Funds: These funds shall maintain sufficient fund balance to provide for working capital.

Debt Service Funds: These funds shall maintain sufficient fund balance to provide for the timely payment of principal, interest and service charges.

Capital Project Funds: There are no fund balance requirements for these funds.

Enterprise Funds: These funds shall have sufficient equity and liquid assets to provide for three to five months operating costs and to have at least as much as the amount of accumulated depreciation.

Internal Service Funds: These funds shall have sufficient equity to smooth out the "peaks and valleys" of major expenditures over the long term and to provide full funding for employee compensated absences and other post-employment benefits.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE POLICY

The revenue policy is designed to ensure; 1) diversified and stable revenue sources, 2) adequate long-term funding by using specific revenue sources to fund related programs and services, and 3) funding levels to accommodate needed City services and programs equitably.

- 1. The City will provide long-term financial stability through sound short and long term financial planning. The City will maintain a diversified and stable revenue system in order to avoid short-term fluctuations in a single revenue source.
- 2. The City will conservatively estimate its annual revenues. All existing and potential revenue sources will be re-examined annually.
- 3. The City will use one-time or special purpose revenue for capital expenditures or for expenditures required by the revenue, and not to subsidize recurring personnel, operation and maintenance costs.
- 4. The City will establish all fees and charges at a level related to the cost of providing the services, or as adjusted for particular program goals. The City will review the full cost of activities supported by fees and charges to identify the impact of inflation and other cost increases and will review these fees and charges along with resulting net property tax costs with the Council at budget time.
- 5. The City will seek a balanced tax base through support of a sound mix of residential, commercial, and industrial development.
- 6. The City will set enterprise fund fees at a level that fully supports the total direct and indirect cost of the activity (net of any grants or similar revenues), including depreciation of capital assets and debt service, to maintain a positive cash flow and provide adequate working capital. Replacement (or bonding for replacement) of enterprise infrastructure will be paid for from accumulated (or annual) earnings of the particular fund.
- 7. The City will offset reduced revenues with reduced expenditures.
- 8. Department heads are responsible to monitor their respective budget and control spending so that the budget is not exceeded. Expenditures over \$25,000 will have prior council approval. Any unauthorized expenditure or exceeding the budget may be a personal obligation of the person incurring the obligation.

ACCOUNTING, AUDITING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING POLICY

The accounting, auditing and financial reporting policy are designed to maintain a system of financial monitoring, control and reporting for all operations and funds in order to provide effective means of ensuring that overall City goals and objectives will be met and to assure the City's residents and investors that the City is well managed and fiscally sound.

- 1. The City will adhere to a policy of full and open public discourse of all financial activity. The proposed budget will be prepared in a manner to maximize its understanding by citizens and elected officials. Copies of financial documents will be made available to all interested parties. Opportunities will be provided for full citizen participation prior to adopting the budget.
- 2. The City will maintain its accounting records and report on its financial condition and results of operations in accordance with City, State and Federal law and regulations, and Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), and standards established by the Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB). Budgetary reporting will be in accordance with City and State budget laws.
- 3. An independent firm of certified public accountants will annually perform a financial and compliance audit of the City's financial statements. Their opinions will be contained in the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR).

4. As an additional independent confirmation of the quality of the City's financial reporting, the City will annually seek to obtain the Government Finance Officers Association Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting. The CAFR will be presented in a way designed to communicate with citizens about the financial affairs of the City.

INVESTMENT POLICY

I. Scope

This policy applies to the investment portfolio under the authority and control of the Finance Director/City Treasurer of the City of Shakopee. This policy shall be reviewed on an annual basis. Any changes must be approved by the City Council.

II. General Objectives

The primary objectives, in priority order, on investment activities shall be:

1. Safety

Safety of principal is the foremost objective of the investment program. Investments shall be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio. The objective will be to mitigate credit risk and interest rate risk.

2. <u>Liquidity</u>

The investment portfolio shall remain sufficiently liquid to meet all operating requirements that may be reasonably anticipated. This is accomplished by structuring the portfolio so that securities mature concurrent with cash needs to meet anticipated demands (static liquidity). Furthermore, since all possible cash demands cannot be anticipated, the portfolio should consist largely of securities with active secondary or resale markets (dynamic liquidity). A portion of the portfolio also may be placed in local government investment pools, which offer same-day liquidity for short-term funds.

3. Yield

The investment portfolio shall be designed with the objective of attaining a market rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles, taking into account the investment risk constraints and liquidity needs. Return on investment is of secondary importance compared to the safety and liquidity objectives described above. Securities should not be sold prior to maturity with the following exceptions:

- a. A security with declining credit may be sold early to minimize the loss of principal.
- b. A security swap would improve the quality, yield, or target duration in the portfolio.
- c. Liquidity needs of the portfolio require that the security be sold.
- d. There is a definite economic benefit to be realized.

III. Standards of Care

1. Prudence

The standard of prudence to be used by investment officials shall be the "prudent person" standard and shall be applied in the context of managing an overall portfolio. Investment officers acting in accordance with procedures and exercising due diligence shall be relieved of personal responsibility for an individual security's credit risk or market price changes, provided deviations from expectations and the sale of securities are carried out in accordance with the terms of this policy.

Investments shall be made with judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, for investment, considering the probable safety of their capital as well as the probable income to be derived.

2. Ethics and Conflicts of Interest

Officers and employees involved in the investment process shall refrain from personal business activity that could conflict with the proper execution and management of the investment program, or that could impair their ability to make impartial decisions. Employees and investment officials shall disclose any material interests in financial institutions with which they conduct business.

3. <u>Delegation of Authority</u>

Authority and responsibility for the operation of the investment program is hereby delegated to the Finance Director/Treasurer. The Finance Director shall be responsible for all transactions undertaken and shall establish a system of controls to regulate the activities of subordinate officials. The use of an independent third party investment manager is authorized.

4. Investing fees

The General Fund shall be reimbursed from interest earnings for the cost of an investment manager and safe keeping fees.

IV. Safekeeping and Custody

1. Authorized Financial Dealer and Institution

Security broker/dealers are selected by creditworthiness (minimum capital requirement \$10,000,000 and at least five years of operation). These may include "primary" dealers or regional dealers that qualify under Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Rule 15C3-1 (uniform net capital rule).

All financial institutions and broker/dealers who desire to become qualified bidders for investment transactions must supply the following as appropriate:

- Audited financial statements
- Proof of National Association of Securities Dealers (NASD) certification
- Proof of state registration

2. Internal Controls

The cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

- a. <u>Custodial safekeeping</u>. Securities purchased from any bank or dealer including appropriate collateral (as defined by state law) shall be placed with an independent third party for custodial safekeeping. All trades where applicable will be executed by delivery vs. payment (DVP). This ensures that securities are deposited with the custodian prior to the release of funds.
- b. <u>Clear delegation of authority to subordinate staff members</u>. Subordinate staff members must have a clear understanding of their authority and responsibilities to avoid improper actions. Clear delegation of authority also preserves the internal control structure that is contingent on the various staff position and their respective responsibilities.
- c. <u>Written confirmation of telephone transactions for investments</u>. Due to the potential of error and improprieties arising from telephone transactions, all telephone transaction should be supported by written communications. Written communications may be via fax or Email.

V. Suitable and Authorized Investments

1. <u>Investment Types</u>

The following investments will be permitted by this policy and are those defined by state law where applicable;

- a. U.S. Government obligations, U.S. Government agency obligations, and U.S. Government instrumentality obligations, which have a liquid market with a readily determinable market value. This includes mortgage-backed pass-through securities issued by any U.S. Government agency.
- b. Canadian government obligations (payable in local currency).
- c. Certificates of deposit and other evidences of deposit at financial institutions, bankers' acceptances, and commercial paper, rated A-1, P-1, F-1 or higher by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.
- d. Investment-grade obligations of state and local governments and public authorities.
- e. Repurchase agreements whose underlying purchased securities consist of the foregoing.
- f. Money market mutual funds regulated by the Security and Exchange Commission and whose portfolios consist only of dollar-denominated securities.
- g. The purpose of an investment pool is to allow political subdivisions to pool available funds in order to achieve a potentially higher yield. Authorized investment pools are the 4M Fund administered by the League of Minnesota Cities and the "sweep" pool administered by the investment custodian
- h. Local government investment pools, either state-administered or through joint powers statutes and other intergovernmental agreement legislation.
- i. Investment in derivatives or high-risk mortgage-backed securities is not authorized.

2. Repurchase Agreements

Repurchase agreements shall be consistent with state statutes and GFOA Recommended Practices on Repurchase Agreements.

VI. Investment Parameters

Pooling of Funds

Except for cash in certain restricted and special funds, the City of Shakopee will consolidate cash balances from all funds to maximize investment earnings. Investment income will be allocated to the various funds based on their respective participation and in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

1. Diversification

The aggregate investment portfolio shall be diversified by:

- Limiting investments to avoid over concentration in securities from a specific issuer or business sector (excluding securities back by the US government).
- Limiting investment in securities that have higher credit risks.
- Investing in securities with varying maturities.
- Continuously investing a portion of the portfolio in readily available funds such as local government investment pools (LGIPs), money market funds or repurchase agreements to ensure that appropriate liquidity is maintained in order to meet ongoing obligations.
- All investments other than in direct obligations or agencies of the United States, secured by
 collateral, or repurchase agreements, shall not exceed fifty percent of the aggregate
 investment portfolio. Mortgage-backed securities shall not exceed thirty percent of the
 aggregate investment portfolio, at time of purchase.
- Investment in any one corporation for commercial paper, repurchase agreements or certificates of deposit shall not exceed five percent of the aggregate investment portfolio.

2. Performance Standards

The Longer-Term Core funds shall be managed in accordance with the parameters specified within this policy and shall be regularly evaluated against a benchmark. The benchmark will be a blend of eighty percent of the Merrill Lynch 1-5 Year U.S. Treasury index and twenty percent of the Merrill Lynch Mortgage, GNMA, All 15 Year index. This benchmark shall, at a minimum, be reviewed every year to ensure consistency with the City of Shakopee's investment policy and risk tolerances.

3. Maximum Maturities

To the extent possible, the City of Shakopee shall attempt to match its investments with anticipated cash flow requirements. Unless matched to a specific cash flow, the City of Shakopee will not directly invest in securities maturing more than ten (10) years from the date of purchase. Longer-term funds shall not be invested in securities exceeding 10 years in modified duration, at time of purchase.

VII. Reporting

The Finance Director shall prepare an investment report at least quarterly. Included in the report shall be the following:

- A listing of individual securities held at the end of the reporting period listed by maturity date.
- The carrying basis, the current calculated accreted basis and the current market value.
- Weighted average yield.
- Total return performance measured against the selected benchmark for the Longer-Term funds.

VIII. Depositories

Pursuant to Minnesota Statures, Section 118A.02, the Finance Director is authorized to designate as a depository of city funds such national, insured state banks or thrift institutions as defined in MSA 51A.02, Subdivision 23, as deemed proper.

The Finance Director is authorized by City Council to approve of the arrangements for safekeeping of pledged collateral in accordance with MSA 118A.03. The depository may at its discretion furnish a bond and/or collateral aggregating the required amount. The City will not accept mortgages as collateral.

The City will regularly analyze its cash flow needs of all funds. The City will collect, disburse, and deposit funds on a regular basis. Interest earnings and market value adjustments will be credited to the source of the invested monies based on the average cash balance.

DEBT POLICY

The debt policy ensures that the City's debt 1) does not weaken the City's financial structure; and 2) provide limits on debt to avoid problems in servicing debt. This policy is critical for maintaining the best possible credit rating.

- 1. The City will not use long-term debt for current operations.
- 2. The City will avoid the issuance of short-term debt such as, Budget, Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes.
- 3. The City will confine long-term borrowing to capital improvements, equipment or projects that have a life of more than 5 years and cannot be financed from current revenues.
- 4. The City will use special assessments, revenue bonds, and/or any other available self-liquidating debt measures instead of general obligation bonds where and when possible, applicable and practical.
- 5. The City will pay back debt within a period not to exceed the expected life of the project.
- 6. Tax supported debt such as building bonds shall not exceed a term of twenty years unless there are extraordinary reasons.
- 7. Debt supported by special assessments shall have a term of ten years or less depending on the size of the assessments.
- 8. Special assessments financed internally will bear 8% or lower interest, based on the current market.
- 9. The City will not exceed 3 percent of the market value of taxable property for pure general obligation debt per state statutes.
- 10. The City will maintain good communications with bond rating agencies about its financial condition and will follow a policy of full disclosure in every financial report and bond prospectus. The City will comply with Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) reporting requirements.
- 11. The City will follow a policy of full disclosure on financial reports and bond prospectus.
- 12. The City may refinance or call any debt issue when beneficial for future savings.
- 13. Inter-fund loans will not exceed two years duration and interest earning on the investment portfolio will determine the interest rate to be paid to the lending fund.
- 14. Business/development subsidy financing will be based on pay as you go financing to the greatest extent possible.
- 15. The maturity of direct debt shall have 50% maturity in ten years or less.
- 16. The terms of the debt shall not exceed the life of the asset financed.

CAPITAL ASSET THRESHOLD

Fixed asset capitalization threshold is \$10,000 and a life of more than two years. Items such as lengths of fire hose and firefighter's turn out gear or non-major software are not capitalized. Significant software that the city uses is not purchased outright. Items purchased in lots where the individual items are less than \$10,000 are not capitalized. For infrastructure or buildings, repairs/additions of less than \$20,000 or not materially improving or extending the life of the assets are not capitalized.

Developer contributions of infrastructure items shall have 15% added to the estimated construction cost for indirect costs.

CAPITAL EQUIPMENT POLICY

The purpose of the City's capital equipment program is to plan for the replacement of obsolete equipment and the purchase of new items without needing significant changes in the tax levy.

- 1. The City will plan for the purchase of any vehicles and mobile equipment costing over \$20,000 and a life of 1 year or more as part of the City's ten-year capital equipment program.
- 2. The City will plan the capital equipment program and revenues to assure that funds remain in the capital equipment fund to accrue interest.
- 3. The City will anticipate equipment replacements and additions based on realistic asset life expectancies and cash balances.
- 4. The City will project any future operating costs of purchases into the upcoming operating budgets. For example, the addition of park equipment might require more maintenance expenditures in future years.
- 5. The City will maintain its assets to protect its capital investment and to minimize future capital expenditures.
- 6. The City will use the least expensive financing method for all capital equipment purchases including multiple cost estimates and bids when appropriate and required by law.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM POLICY

The purpose of the capital improvement policy is to plan for the construction, replacement and maintenance of the City's infrastructure with as little impact to City funds as possible.

- 1. The City will develop a 5 year plan for capital improvements and update it annually.
- 2. The City will identify the estimated cost and potential funding sources for each capital project.
- 3. The City will coordinate development of the capital improvement budget with the development of the operating budget. Future operating costs associated with new capital improvements will be projected and included in the operating budget.
- 4. The City will use inter-governmental assistance to finance those capital improvements that are consistent with the capital improvement plan and City priorities.
- 5. The City will maintain all its assets at a level adequate to protect the City's and its citizens' capital investment and to minimize future maintenance and replacement costs.
- 6. Federal, State and other intergovernmental and private funding sources of a special revenue nature shall be sought out and used as available to assist in financing capital improvements.

RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY

The risk management policy assures proper insurance coverage of City assets while minimizing risk and cost.

- 1. Insurance policies will be analyzed regularly to assure proper coverage on City assets.
- 2. The City will maintain the highest deductible amount considered prudent in light of the relationship between the cost of insurance, the estimated deductible to be paid and the City's ability to sustain the loss.
- 3. The City will insure that contractors, license holders and parties using city facilities have appropriate insurance to protect the City.

BLANK



Employees by Function		2016	2017	2018	2019
Governmental Funds					
General Government					
Administration					
City Administrator		1	1	1	1
Assistant City Administrator		1	1	1	1
Administrative Assistant		1	1	1	1
Grants & Special Projects Coordinator		1	1	1	1
HR Manager		1	1	1	1
Payroll & Benefits Specialist		1	0	0	0
HR Specialist		1	2	2	2
Communications Coordinator		1	1	1	1
Communications Specialist		0	0	1	1
IT Director		1	1	1	1
IT Coordinator		1	0	0	0
IT Infrastructure Administrator		0	1	1	1
IT Analyst		0	0	1	1
IT Specialist		2	3	2	2
Technology Support Assistant		1	0	0	0
	Total	13	13	14	14
City Clerk					
City Clerk		1	1	1	1
Deputy Clerk		0	0	1	1
Administrative Assistant		1	1	0	0
Records Clerk		0	0	0.5	0
City Hall Receptionist		1	1	0.5	1
	Total	3	3	3.5	3
	Total	3	3	3.3	3
Finance					
Finance Director		1	1	1	1
Accounting Manager		1	1	1	1
Accounting Clerk		1	1	1	1
Administrative Assistant	•	1	1	1	1
	Total	4	4	4	4
Planning & Development					
Director of Planning & Development		0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Planning Manager		1	0	0	0
Senior Planner		2	3	3	3
Planner		1	0	1	1
Administrative Assistant		1	1	1	0
Economic Development Specialist		0	0	0.25	0
	Total	5.4	4.4	5.65	4.4
Facilities					
Facilities Supervisor		1	1	1	1
Maintenance Worker		1	1	1	1
Custodian		1	1	0	0
	Total	3	3	2	2
	ı otai	J	3	4	4



nployees by Function	2016	2017	2018	2019
Public Safety				
Police				
Police Chief	1	1	1	1
Captain	2	2	2	2
Administrative Assistant	1	1	1	1
Sergeant	8	8	9	9
Investigator	5	5	5	5
School Resource	3	3	3	3
Victim & Community Services Coordinator	1	1	1	1
Patrol Officer	29	29	31	31
Records Supervisor	1	1	1	1
Records Technician	2	2	2	2
Records Specialist	2	2	2	2
CSO	1	1	1	1
Evidence Technician	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Crime Prevention Specialist	1	1	1	1
Investigative Aide	0	1	1	1
Code Compliance Officer	0	0	1	1
Receptionist	1	1	1	1
Tota		59.5	63.5	63.5
	30.3	37.3	05.5	03.3
Fire				
Fire Chief	1	1	1	1
Assistant Fire Chief	0	0	1	1
Fire Marshal	1	1	1	1
Fire Captain	0	0	1	1
Office Service Worker	1	1	0	0
Full-Time Firefighter	4	4	4	4
Tota	1 7	7	8	8
Building Inspection				
Director of Planning & Development	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Building Official	1	1	1	1
Building Inspector	2	2	2	2
Permit Coordinator	0	1	1	2
Administrative Assistant	2	1	1	1
Tota		5.1	5.1	6.1
				0.1
Public Works				
Engineering		_		
Public Works Director/Engineer	1	1	1	1
Assistant City Engineer	1	1	1	1
Project Engineer	1	1	1	1
Project Coordinator	1	1	1	1
Senior Engineering Technician	1	1	1	1
Engineering Technician	1	1	1	1
GIS Specialist	1	1	1	1
Administrative Assistant	0.75	1	1	1
Tota	1 7.75	8	8	8



Employees by Function		2016	2017	2018	2019
Street					
Public Works Superintendant		1	1	1	1
Street/Utility Supervisor		1	1	1	1
Street Foreman		1	1	1	1
Senior Public Works Technician		1	1	1	1
Maintenance Operator		4	4	4	5
	Total	8	8	8	9
Fleet					
Lead Mechanic		1	1	1	1
Mechanic		2	2	2	2
Administrative Assistant		1	1	1	1
	Total	4	4	4	4
Park and Recreation					
Park Maintenance					
Park Supervisor		1	1	1	1
Park Lead		1	1	1	1
Maintenance Operator		7	7	7	7
	Total	9	9	9	9
Natural Resources					
Natural Resource Technician		1	1	0	0
Water Resources/Environmental Engine	or	0	0	0.2	0.2
	Total	1	1	0.2	0.2
Recreation					
Park & Recreation Director		1	1	1	1
Recreation Supervisor		5	5	5	5
Facility Manager		0	1	1	1
Administrative Assistant		1	1	1	1
Lifeguard		0	0	1	1
Arena Lead Worker		0	2	2	2
Building Maintenance Manager		1	1	1	1
Maintenance Worker		1	1	2	2
	Total	9	12	14	14
Economic Development					
EDA Fund					
Director of Planning & Development		0	0	0.5	0.5
Economic Development Coordinator		1	1	0	0
Economic Development Specialist		0	0	0.75	1
	Total	1	1	1.25	1.5
Enterprise Funds					
Sewer Fund					
Utility Foreman		0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Maintenance Operator			3	3	
	Total	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Storm Drainage Fund					
Utility Foreman		0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Maintenance Operator		2	2	2	2
Water Resources/Environmental Engineer		0	0	0.8	0.8
	Total	2.5	2.5	3.3	3.3
Total Employees		144.75	148.00	157.00	157.50

Resolution No. R2018-110

A RESOLUTION SETTING PROPOSED MAXIMUM 2018 PROPERTY TAX LEVY COLLECTIBLE IN 2019

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SHAKOPEE, MINNESOTA, that the following amounts be levied as the proposed maximum tax levy in accordance with existing law for the current year upon the taxable property in the City of Shakopee;

	2019 Requested
General Fund	\$ 16,677,400
Abatements	169,500
Capital Improvement Fund	200,000
Debt Service	
2010A	115,000
2016A	2,068,600
Total Property Taxes	\$ 19,230,500

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, the public input meeting on the tax levy and budget is set for December 4, 2018 at 7:00 pm, located at City Hall, 485 Gorman Street.

Adopted in regular session of the City Council for the City of Shakopee, Minnesota held this 18th day of September 2018.

Mayor of the City of Shakopee

ATTEST

City Clerk

RESOLUTION NO. R2018-111

A RESOLUTION CANCELING DEBT SERVICE LEVIES FOR TAXES PAYABLE IN 2019

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SHAKOPEE, COUNTY OF SCOTT, MINNESOTA, that the following debt service levies are cancelled:

2012A

GO Refunding Bonds

\$ 538,020

2016A

GO Tax Abatement Bonds

\$ 171,923

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the following irrevocable transfer is made from the Building Internal Service Fund to the 2012A GO Refunding Debt Service Fund, in the amount of \$300,000.00, with the difference required for payment of annual debt service needs to be paid from the fund balance in the debt service fund.

Adopted in regular session of the City Council of the City of Shakopee, Minnesota held this 18th day of September 2018.

Mayor of the City of Shakopee

ATTEST

City Clerk

CITY OF SHAKOPEE, MINNESOTA

RESOLUTION NO. R2018-112

APPROVING THE LEVY OF A SPECIAL BENEFIT LEVY PURSUANT TO MINNESOTA STATUTES, SECTION 469.033, SUBDIVISION 6 BY THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY FOR THE CITY OF SHAKOPEE, MINNESOTA

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution No. 4206, adopted by the City Council of the City of Shakopee, Minnesota (the "City"), on April 4, 1995, as amended by Resolution No. 4381, adopted by the City Council of the City on February 6, 1996, and Minnesota Statutes, Sections 469.090 through 469.1082, the City created the Economic Development Authority for the City of Shakopee, Minnesota (the "Authority"); and

WHEREAS, the Authority has the ability to exercise all powers and duties of a housing and redevelopment authority under the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, Sections 469.001 through 469.047 (the "HRA Act"); and

WHEREAS, Section 469.033, subdivision 6 of the HRA Act provides that all of the territory included within the area of operation of a housing and redevelopment agency (the entire City) shall be a taxing district for the purpose of collecting special benefit taxes; and

WHEREAS, Section 469.033, subdivision 6 of the HRA Act permits the Authority to levy and collect a special benefit tax of up to 0.0185% of estimated market value of taxable property within the City, levied upon all taxable real property within the City; and

WHEREAS, the special benefit tax levy authorized by Section 469.033, subdivision 6 of the HRA Act is separate and distinct from the City's levy and is not subject to levy limits; and

WHEREAS, the Authority desires to levy a special benefit tax in the amount of \$350,000, which is less than 0.0185% of the estimated market value of taxable property within the City; and

WHEREAS, on the date hereof, the Board of Commissioners of the Authority adopted a resolution (the "Authority Resolution") approving the levy a special benefit tax in the amount of \$350,000; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Authority Resolution, the Authority has adopted a budget for fiscal year 2019 that provides for levy of the special benefits tax in an amount of \$350,000 to be used for the Authority's economic development and redevelopment activities; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council (the "City Council") of the City of Shakopee, Minnesota as follows:

- 1. The City Council hereby accepts the preliminary budget submitted by the Authority for fiscal year 2019.
- 2. The City Council hereby approves the preliminary levy by the Authority of a special benefit tax pursuant to Section 469.033, subdivision 6 of the HRA Act in the amount equal to the lesser of a levy at a rate of 0.0185% of the estimated market value of taxable property within City or \$350,000 with respect to taxes payable in calendar year 2019.

3. Notwithstanding the City's approval of the Authority's levy, the City Council may determine to decrease the Authority's levy when finalizing the City's levy for 2019.

Approved by the City Council of the City of Shakopee, Minnesota this 18th day of September 2018.

Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk/

RESOLUTION NO. R2018-XXX

A RESOLUTION SETTING 2018 PROPERTY TAX LEVY COLLECTIBLE IN 2019

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SHAKOPEE, MINNESOTA, that the following amounts be levied as the tax levy in accordance with existing law for the current year upon the taxable property in the City of Shakopee;

General Fund	\$ 16,677,400
Abatements	169,500
Capital Improvement Fund	200,000
Debt Service	
2010A	115,000
2016A	2,068,600
Total Property Taxes	\$ 19,230,500
* •	

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, THAT THE City clerk is hereby instructed to transmit a certified copy to this resolution to the County Auditor of Scott County, Minnesota

Adopted in regular session of the City Council of the City of Shakopee, Minnesota held this 18th day of December, 2018.

	Mayor of the City of Shakopee	
ATTEST:		
City Clerk		

RESOLUTION NO. R2018-XXX

APPROVING THE LEVY OF A SPECIAL BENEFIT LEVY PURSUANT TO MINNESOTA STATUTES, SECTION 469.033, SUBDIVISION 6 BY THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY FOR THE CITY OF SHAKOPEE, MINNESOTA

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution No. 4206, adopted by the City Council of the City of Shakopee, Minnesota (the "City"), on April 4, 1995, as amended by Resolution No. 4381, adopted by the City Council of the City on February 6, 1996, and Minnesota Statutes, Sections 469.090 through 469.1082, the City created the Economic Development Authority for the City of Shakopee, Minnesota (the "Authority"); and

WHEREAS, the Authority has the ability to exercise all powers and duties of a housing and redevelopment authority under the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, Sections 469.001 through 469.047 (the "HRA Act"); and

WHEREAS, Section 469.033, subdivision 6 of the HRA Act provides that all of the territory included within the area of operation of a housing and redevelopment agency (the entire City) shall be a taxing district for the purpose of collecting special benefit taxes; and

WHEREAS, Section 469.033, subdivision 6 of the HRA Act permits the Authority to levy and collect a special benefit tax of up to 0.0185% of estimated market value of taxable property within the City, levied upon all taxable real property within the City; and

WHEREAS, the special benefit tax levy authorized by Section 469.033, subdivision 6 of the HRA Act is separate and distinct from the City's levy and is not subject to levy limits; and

WHEREAS, the Authority desires to levy a special benefit tax in the amount of \$350,000, which is less than 0.0185% of the estimated market value of taxable property within the City; and

WHEREAS, on the date hereof, the Board of Commissioners of the Authority adopted a resolution (the "Authority Resolution") approving the levy, a special benefit tax, in the amount of \$350,000; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Authority Resolution, the Authority has adopted a levy of the special benefits tax in amount of \$350,000 to be used for the Authority's economic development and redevelopment activities; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council (the "City Council") of the the City of Shakopee, Minnesota as follows:

1. The City Council hereby approves the levy by the Authority of a special benefit tax pursuant to Section 469.033, subdivision 6 of the HRA Act in the amount equal to the lesser of a levy at a rate of 0.0185% of the estimated market value of taxable property within the City or \$350,000 with respect to taxes payable in calendar year 2019.

Adopted in regular session of the City Coun December, 2018.	cil of the City of Shakopee, Minnesota held this 18th day of
ATTEST:	Mayor of the City of Shakopee
City Clerk	

RESOLUTION NO. R2018-XXX

A RESOLUTION CANCELING DEBT SERVICE LEVIES FOR TAXES PAYABLE IN 2019

\$

538,020.00

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SHAKOPEE, COUNTY OF SCOTT, MINNESOTA, that the following debt service levies are cancelled:

2012A

GO Refunding Bonds

	2016A	GO Tax Abatement Bonds	\$	171,923.00
Service F	and to the 20	_	Fund, in the am	s made from the Building Internal nount of \$300,000.00, with the difference and balance in the debt service fund.
Adopted i December	•	sion of the City Council of the City	of Shakopee,	Minnesota held this 18th day of
ATTEST:			Mayor of the	City of Shakopee
City Clerk	<u> </u>		-	

RESOLUTION NO. R2018-XXX

A RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE 2019 BUDGET AND A REVISED BUDGET FOR 2018

WHEREAS, the City Administrator and Finance Director have presented to the City Council a proposed 2019 budget and a revised 2018 budget.

WHEREAS, The City Council has held a public meeting and has concluded the budget as prepared is appropriate;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SHAKOPEE, MINNESOTA that the 2019 Budget and the 2018 Revised Budget are hereby approved and adopted with the official copy being on file with the City Clerk.

Adopted in regular session of the City Council of the City of Shakopee, Minnesota held this 18th day of December, 2018.

ATTEST:	Mayor of the City of Shakopee	
City Clerk		

COMBINED BUDGET SUMMARY

2019 Annual Budget GOVERNMENT WIDE FUNDS

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS	DEBT SERVICE FUNDS	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS	TOTAL
REVENUES:					
TAXES	\$16,727,400	\$350,000	\$2,183,600	\$200,000	\$19,461,000
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS	7,300	0	194,300	409,000	610,600
LICENSES AND PERMITS	2,207,200	0	0	2,765,000	4,972,200
INTERGOVERNMENTAL	1,431,600	0	0	1,845,000	3,276,600
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	6,395,700	12,000	0	0	6,407,700
FINES AND FORFEITURES	1,000	0	0	0	1,000
MISCELLANEOUS	198,000	1,000	200	8,870,000	9,069,200
TOTAL REVENUES	26,968,200	363,000	2,378,100	14,089,000	43,798,300
EXPENDITURES:					
GENERAL GOVERNMENT	(4,714,600)	0	0	0	(4,714,600)
PUBLIC SAFETY	(12,518,400)	0	0	0	(12,518,400)
PUBLIC WORKS	(3,641,300)	0	0	(21,554,000)	(25,195,300)
PARK AND RECREATION	(6,190,400)	0	0	(3,000,000)	(9,190,400)
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	0	(362,500)	0	0	(362,500)
UNALLOCATED	(131,300)	0	0	0	(131,300)
DEBT SERVICE	(22,200)	0	(3,004,040)	0	(3,026,240)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	(27,218,200)	(362,500)	(3,004,040)	(24,554,000)	(55,138,740)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(250,000)	500	(625,940)	(10,465,000)	(11,340,440)
OTHER FINANCING:	(,,		()	(-,,,	() /
TRANSFERS IN	250,000	0	300,000	1,360,000	1,910,000
BOND PROCEEDS	0	0	0	7,964,000	7,964,000
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES	\$0	\$500	(\$325,940)	(\$1,141,000)	(\$1,466,440)
PROPERTY TAX LEVY REQUIRED TO SUPPORT THIS BUDGET	\$16,846,900	\$350,000	\$2,183,600	\$200,000	\$19,580,500

2019 Annual Budget ENTERPRISE FUNDS

	SEWER FUND	SURFACE WATER FUND	REFUSE FUND	TOTAL
REVENUES:		<u> </u>		
OPERATING REVENUES	\$3,931,300	\$1,210,300	\$105,000	\$5,246,600
EXPENSES:				
OPERATING EXPENSES	3,269,400	1,001,800	0	4,271,200
DEPRECIATION	0	0	117,000	117,000
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	661,900	208,500	(12,000)	858,400
NON-OPERATING INCOME	201,000	240,000	(1,000)	440,000
NON-OPERATING EXPENSES	(1,332,000)	(1,377,200)	(6,400)	(2,715,600)
NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS	(469,100)	(928,700)	(19,400)	(1,417,200)
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTION	0	2,500	0	2,500
TRANSFERS IN	0	0	0	0
TRANSFERS OUT	(240,000)	(1,370,000)	0	(1,610,000)
NET INCOME (LOSS)	(709,100)	(2,296,200)	(19,400)	(3,024,700)

BLANK

GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures necessary to carry out the basic functions of city government. Divisions within the General Fund include general government, public safety, public works and park and recreation. These basic functions include police and fire protection, planning, administration, etc. Appropriations are made from this fund annually.

Revenues are recorded by source, i.e. taxes, intergovernmental, charges for services, etc. Expenditures are recorded by object and are primarily for day-to day operating expenses and equipment. Capital expenditures for large scale public improvements are accounted for within the Capital Projects Funds.

General Fund budgets tend to be consistent from year-to-year. However, there are costs drivers that effect every department. Below are the 2019 General Fund cost drivers. Individual division narratives provide greater detail on variances specific to each division.

- Overall wages increased 3%.
- Health insurance rates for 2019 are remaining flat.
- Equipment rents were increased as a result of using estimated future replacement cost instead of actual purchase cost of the asset as the base in the calculation. This will be a phased change over the next four years therefore 25% of this change was included in 2019.

2019 Annual Budget GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Original Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
TAXES	17,437,731.06	16,771,524.02	17,529,000.00	17,183,000.00	17,174,900.00
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS	15,817.76	3,874.61	7,000.00	7,300.00	7,300.00
LICENSES AND PERMITS	2,149,201.61	2,391,941.59	1,416,000.00	1,952,700.00	1,759,700.00
INTERGOVERNMENTAL	1,344,279.22	1,369,027.55	1,486,100.00	1,286,200.00	1,431,600.00
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	4,750,514.28	5,653,773.86	5,699,800.00	6,254,000.00	6,395,700.00
FINES AND FORFEITURES	11,213.08	2,718.80	1,500.00	800.00	1,000.00
MISCELLANEOUS	218,733.94	163,615.83	206,500.00	276,900.00	198,000.00
TOTAL REVENUES	25,927,490.95	26,356,476.26	26,345,900.00	26,960,900.00	26,968,200.00
GENERAL GOVERNMENT	(3,965,116.02)	(4,387,638.96)	(4,922,900.00)	(4,881,500.00)	(4,714,600.00)
PUBLIC SAFETY	(10,585,899.22)	(11,004,434.14)	(11,972,200.00)	(11,890,900.00)	(12,518,400.00)
PUBLIC WORKS	(4,840,832.19)	(5,032,230.39)	(5,670,000.00)	(5,623,700.00)	(5,924,400.00)
RECREATION	(2,452,507.54)	(3,111,739.77)	(3,792,300.00)	(3,812,400.00)	(3,907,300.00)
UNALLOCATED	(34,835.56)	(27,619.38)	(216,300.00)	(216,400.00)	(131,300.00)
DEBT SERVICE	0.00	(16,605.00)	(22,200.00)	(22,200.00)	(22,200.00)
CAPITAL OUTLAY	(37,422.57)	(93,341.00)	0.00	(175,000.00)	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	(21,916,613.10)	(23,673,608.64)	(26,595,900.00)	(26,622,100.00)	(27,218,200.00)
TRANSFERS IN	250,000.00	250,000.00	250,000.00	250,000.00	250,000.00
PROCEEDS FROM SALE OF ASSETS	9,133.93	4,660.88	0.00	0.00	0.00
BOND PROCEEDS	0.00	79,100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRANSFERS OUT	(3,348,754.50)	(1,800,000.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING	(3,089,620.57)	(1,466,239.12)	250,000.00	250,000.00	250,000.00
NET	921,257.28	1,216,628.50	0.00	588,800.00	0.00

Company. 01000- GENERAL FOND									
Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Original Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019				
01000 - GENERAL FUND		<u> </u>							
REVENUES:									
TAXES:									
4011 - CURRENT PROPERTY TAX	(14,907,747.56)	(14,158,097.35)	(14,772,000.00)	(14,772,000.00)	(14,607,000.00)				
4013 - MARKET VALUE CREDIT	(1,960.23)	(2,070.32)	0.00	0.00	0.00				
4015 - FISCAL DISPARITIES	(1,807,791.98)	(1,894,575.64)	(2,104,900.00)	(2,104,900.00)	(2,239,900.00)				
4020 - MOBIL HOME TAX	(249.12)	(270.87)	0.00	0.00	0.00				
4025 - PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES	(26,007.34)	(30,301.05)	(27,000.00)	(29,000.00)	(30,000.00)				
4031 - EXCESS TAX INCREMENT	(2,946.93)	(4,633.26)	0.00	(1,100.00)	(3,000.00)				
4032 - TAX ABATEMENT	142,627.20	159,551.00	182,400.00	169,500.00	169,500.00				
4035 - OTHER TAXES	(17,856.11)	(20,903.04)	0.00	(8,000.00)	(12,000.00)				
4040 - AGGREGATE TAX	(11,899.58)	(10,828.73)	(8,500.00)	(8,500.00)	(5,000.00)				
4050 - LODGING TAX	(388,371.92)	(364,114.33)	(370,000.00)	0.00	0.00				
4202 - CABLE FRANCHISE	(398,259.89)	(427,685.93)	(412,000.00)	(412,000.00)	(430,000.00)				
4203 - TRACK FRANCHISE	(17,267.60)	(17,594.50)	(17,000.00)	(17,000.00)	(17,500.00)				
TAXES	(17,437,731.06)	(16,771,524.02)	(17,529,000.00)	(17,183,000.00)	(17,174,900.00)				
	(, , , , ,	, , , ,	, , , ,	, , , ,	, , , ,				
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT:			/	/	/				
4110 - SPECIAL ASSESSMENT PRINCIPAL	(12,143.09)	(1,998.37)	(5,000.00)	(5,300.00)	(5,300.00)				
4111 - SPEC ASSESSMENT INTEREST	(2,405.69)	(1,157.81)	(2,000.00)	(2,000.00)	(2,000.00)				
4112 - SA PENALTIES & INTEREST	(718.98)	(243.43)	0.00	0.00	0.00				
4120 - SA PREPAY	(550.00)	(475.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00				
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT	(15,817.76)	(3,874.61)	(7,000.00)	(7,300.00)	(7,300.00)				
LICENSES AND PERMITS:									
4220 - LIQUOR LICENSE	(139,517.50)	(160,963.00)	(145,000.00)	(160,500.00)	(160,500.00)				
4230 - BEER LICENSE	(105.00)	(5,977.00)	0.00	(2,600.00)	(2,600.00)				
4240 - CIGARETTE LICENSE	(5,750.00)	(6,627.00)	(5,400.00)	(5,400.00)	(5,400.00)				
4242 - DOG LICENSES	(20,660.00)	(19,180.00)	(15,000.00)	(15,000.00)	(15,000.00)				
4243 - MISC BUSINESS LICENSE	(12,436.00)	(14,511.00)	(12,000.00)	(12,000.00)	(12,000.00)				
4244 - MISC NON-BUSINESS LICENSE	(100.00)	(60.00)	100.00	0.00	0.00				
4251 - BUILDING PERMITS	(485,175.83)	(774,554.49)	(360,000.00)	(565,000.00)	(550,000.00)				
4255 - RE-ROOF PERMIT	(143,661.29)	(140,745.28)	(125,000.00)	(196,000.00)	(125,000.00)				
4256 - WINDOWS-DOORS-RESIDING	(27,100.00)	(22,000.00)	(24,000.00)	(24,000.00)	(24,000.00)				
4259 - PLAN REVIEW FEE	(331,457.24)	(518,142.91)	(185,000.00)	(385,000.00)	(215,000.00)				
4261 - PLUMBING PERMITS	(175,231.33)	(134,963.44)	(100,000.00)	(132,000.00)	(100,000.00)				
4265 - MECHANICAL PERMITS	(473,322.60)	(199,271.47)	(150,000.00)	(102,000.00)	(150,000.00)				
4267 - ELECTRICAL PERMITS	(108,329.60)	(81,156.25)	(75,000.00)	(75,000.00)	(85,000.00)				
4272 - SEWER & WATER PERMITS	(56,045.89)	(35,085.63)	(30,000.00)	(30,000.00)	(30,000.00)				
4274 - FIRE INSPECTION PERMITS	(39,748.79)	(39,593.74)	(45,000.00)	(40,000.00)	(40,000.00)				
4275 - INSPECTIONS	(17,986.54)	(3,500.00)	(2,500.00)	0.00	(2,500.00)				
4276 - FENCE PERMITS	(4,240.00)	(160.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00				
4280 - ROW PERMITS	(106,584.00)	(125,705.75)	(110,000.00)	(110,000.00)	(115,000.00)				
4282 - WOODLAND MANAGEMENT FEE	(1,750.00)	(2,450.00)	(1,200.00)	(1,200.00)	(1,200.00)				
4284 - MISC BUSINESS PERMITS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
4299 - ELECTRONIC RECOVERY FEE	0.00	(107,294.63)	(31,000.00)	(97,000.00)	(126,500.00)				
LICENSES AND PERMITS	(2,149,201.61)	(2,391,941.59)	(1,416,000.00)	(1,952,700.00)	(1,759,700.00)				
		,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
INTERGOVERNMENTAL: 4410 - FEDERAL GRANTS	(30,173.86)	(22,210.38)	(20,000.00)	(20,000.00)	(20,000.00)				
4410 - FEDERAL GRANTS 4450 - STATE GRANTS & AIDS	(88,491.85)	(130,242.66)	(173,000.00)	(69,700.00)	(89,200.00)				
4450 - STATE GRANTS & AIDS 4455 - PERA AID	(18,170.00)	(130,242.00)	(173,000.00)	(18,100.00)	(18,100.00)				
4460 - STATE AID - MAINT			*						
	(554,026.00)	(519,624.00)	(454,900.00)	(477,700.00)	(480,000.00)				
4462 - STATE AID - FIRE	(246,910.37)	(250,336.24)	(253,800.00)	(259,400.00)	(258,000.00)				

Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Original Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
4465 - STATE AID - POLICE	(390,012.05)	(398,171.83)	(398,100.00)	(398,100.00)	(398,100.00)
4467 - POLICE TRAINING REIMBURSEMENT	(14,995.09)	(14,942.56)	(43,200.00)	(43,200.00)	(43,200.00)
4480 - OTHER GRANTS/AIDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4482 - COUNTY GRANTS/AIDS	0.00	(2,829.88)	0.00	0.00	0.00
4490 - OTHER LOCAL GRANTS/AIDS	(1,500.00)	(12,500.00)	(125,000.00)	0.00	(125,000.00)
INTERGOVERNMENTAL	(1,344,279.22)	(1,369,027.55)	(1,486,100.00)	(1,286,200.00)	(1,431,600.00)
CHARGES FOR SERVICES:					
4511 - ADMINISTRATIVE CHARGES	(26,539.05)	(27,286.00)	(22,200.00)	(39,900.00)	(38,700.00)
4513 - SALE OF DOCUMENTS	(1,011.75)	(1,038.15)	(900.00)	(1,000.00)	(900.00)
4516 - ASSESSMENT SEARCHES	(725.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4527 - RECORDING FEE	0.00	0.00	100.00	(100.00)	0.00
4540 - CONDUIT DEBT ADMIN FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	(50,000.00)	0.00
4571 - APPEAL	(350.00)	(900.00)	(300.00)	0.00	0.00
4572 - SIGNS	(13,920.00)	(17,450.00)	(11,600.00)	(14,000.00)	(14,000.00)
4573 - CONCEPT REVIEWS	0.00	(800.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00
4574 - REZONE/COMP PLAN	(1,800.00)	(1,600.00)	(600.00)	0.00	0.00
4575 - ZONING LETTER	(800.00)	(1,250.00)	(800.00)	0.00	0.00
4576 - LAND DIVISION ADMIN/ANNEXATIO	0.00	(1,460.00)	(1,000.00)	0.00	0.00
4577 - EAW	0.00	(1,000.00)	0.00	0.00	(50,000.00)
4579 - P U D	(8,400.00)	(13,300.00)	(2,500.00)	0.00	0.00
4581 - PRELIMINARY PLAT	(15,100.00)	(9,100.00)	(7,500.00)	0.00	0.00
4582 - FINAL PLAT	(9,300.00)	(18,600.00)	(10,000.00)	0.00	0.00
4583 - MINOR SUBDIVISION	(650.00)	(650.00)	(1,000.00)	0.00	0.00
4584 - VACATION	(950.00)	(6,650.00)	(2,500.00)	0.00	0.00
4585 - VARIANCE	(2,125.00)	(1,000.00)	(1,000.00)	0.00	0.00
4586 - CUP	(3,575.00)	(9,000.00)	(4,000.00)	0.00	0.00
4587 - PLANNING/ZONING APPLICATIONS	(250.00)	(250.00)	0.00	(60,000.00)	(40,400.00)
4589 - SIGN ADJUSTMENT	(650.00)	(720.00)	(3,500.00)	0.00	0.00
4620 - ENGINEER FEE - PRIVATE	(89,517.94)	(329,199.69)	(125,000.00)	(383,300.00)	(390,000.00)
4621 - ENGINEER FEE - PUBLIC	(368,224.14)	(311,324.24)	(350,000.00)	(350,000.00)	(350,000.00)
4622 - PARK FEE - PUBLIC	(20,827.34)	(178.32)	(5,000.00)	(1,000.00)	(1,000.00)
4630 - GRADE FEE	(103,761.74)	(85,350.17)	(86,000.00)	(97,500.00)	(91,000.00)
4642 - POLICE SERVICES	(511,596.89)	(553,324.34)	(502,600.00)	(486,000.00)	(496,000.00)
4643 - VALLEY FAIR	0.00	0.00	(45,000.00)	(45,000.00)	(45,000.00)
4646 - FALSE ALARMS	(15,570.00)	(16,300.00)	(8,700.00)	(8,000.00)	(8,000.00)
4647 - TRIBAL CONTRIBUTION	(95,000.00)	(100,000.00)	(105,000.00)	(105,000.00)	(110,000.00)
4660 - FIRE SERVICES	(162,772.32)	(163,791.00)	(164,000.00)	(183,000.00)	(185,000.00)
4680 - MISC PUBLIC WORKS	(150.00)	0.00	0.00	(200.00)	(200.00)
4681 - CAR/TRUCK WASHES	(3,998.00)	(3,397.00)	(4,500.00)	(4,000.00)	(17,500.00)
4683 - NATURAL RESOURCE PLANTINGS	(3,089.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4684 - STREET SIGNS	(330.00)	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4705 - ELECTRIC (SPUC)	(2,110,766.14)	(2,248,051.83)	(2,125,000.00)	(2,275,000.00)	(2,350,000.00)
4751 - REFUSE CHARGES	(20,432.97)	(21,439.12)	(15,000.00)	(15,000.00)	(15,000.00)
4761,4762 - MEMBERSHIPS	(232,104.30)	(370,030.48)	(590,000.00)	(681,000.00)	(683,300.00)
4766 - GENERAL ADMISSIONS	(195,370.36)	(254,909.74)	(262,000.00)	(290,000.00)	(300,000.00)
4770 - LESSONS	(71,322.00)	(92,173.85)	(110,000.00)	(85,000.00)	(95,000.00)
4774 - ICE RENTAL - PRIME TAXABLE	(92,143.08)	(145,579.09)	(160,000.00)	(160,000.00)	(170,000.00)
4775 - ICE RENTAL - PRIME EXEMPT	(215,266.66)	(462,788.87)	(440,000.00)	(440,000.00)	(460,000.00)
4780 - YOUTH ACTIVITIES	(178,614.55)	(96,889.33)	(216,000.00)	(123,000.00)	(123,000.00)
4781 - YOUTH SPORTS ASSOCATIONS	0.00	(65,136.00)	(70,000.00)	(65,000.00)	(65,000.00)
4794 - ADULT SPORTS	0.00	(630.00)	(40,000.00)	(40,000.00)	(40,000.00)
4795 - ADULT ACTIVITIES	(43,757.72)	(54,522.74)	(20,000.00)	(10,500.00)	(10,500.00)
1770 INOUTHOUTHIED	(13,131.12)	(31,322.74)	(20,000.00)	(10,500.00)	(10,500.00)

Company. 01000- GENERAL TOND									
Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Original Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019				
4796 - ROOM RENTALS	(11,265.81)	(48,369.00)	(54,000.00)	(41,500.00)	(41,500.00)				
4797 - ROOM RENTAL- NONTAXABLE/EXEM	0.00	(6,599.16)	0.00	(58,500.00)	(58,500.00)				
4798 - PARK FACILITY RENTAL	(40,273.16)	(41,673.20)	(36,500.00)	(36,000.00)	(36,000.00)				
4799 - PARK FIELD RENTALS	0.00	(649.90)	(600.00)	(800.00)	(600.00)				
4800 - SKATE SHARPENING	(3,005.69)	(9,895.00)	(6,000.00)	(8,000.00)	(8,000.00)				
4801 - DAMAGE DEPOSIT	(700.00)	(2,664.89)	(1,500.00)	(1,500.00)	(1,500.00)				
4808 - PARK FAC. RENT - NONTAX/EXEMPT	(585.00)	(1,270.00)	(800.00)	0.00	0.00				
4810 - CONCESSION STANDS	(35,994.44)	(37,955.53)	(34,100.00)	(36,400.00)	(36,400.00)				
4812 - VENDING CONCESSION COMMISSION	(4,700.56)	(6,857.38)	(7,200.00)	(8,700.00)	(8,700.00)				
4816 - NON-RESIDENT FEE/TOWNSHIP PYMT	0.00	(1,730.00)	(1,500.00)	(1,500.00)	(1,500.00)				
4817 - ARENA ADVERTISING	(30,144.71)	(658.57)	(40,000.00)	(40,000.00)	(45,000.00)				
4818 - OTHER RECREATION FEES	(3,083.96)	(8,581.27)	(4,500.00)	(8,600.00)	(8,500.00)				
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	(4,750,514.28)	(5,653,773.86)	(5,699,800.00)	(6,254,000.00)	(6,395,700.00)				
FINES & FORFEITS:									
4821 - FINES & FORFEITS	(11,213.08)	(2,718.80)	(1,500.00)	(800.00)	(1,000.00)				
FINES & FORFEITS	(11,213.08)	(2,718.80)	(1,500.00)	(800.00)	(1,000.00)				
MISCELLANEOUS:									
4833 - INTEREST	(158,520.56)	(158,856.15)	(150,000.00)	(150,000.00)	(174,000.00)				
4834 - CHANGE IN FAIR MARKET VALUE	39,756.63	39,975.32	0.00	0.00	0.00				
4530 - ANTENNA RENTAL	(9,459.54)	(9,837.89)	(10,000.00)	(10,000.00)	(10,300.00)				
4843 - COMMISSIONS	(11,118.43)	(720.04)	0.00	(300.00)	(300.00)				
4845 - CONTRIBUTIONS	(7,266.09)	(17,600.00)	(16,800.00)	(34,500.00)	(500.00)				
4850 - MISCELLANEOUS	(14,220.95)	(16,577.07)	(29,700.00)	(82,100.00)	(12,900.00)				
4852 - INSURANCE DIVIDENDS/FEES	(55,000.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
4853 - INSURANCE REIMBURSEMENT	(2,905.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
MISCELLANEOUS	(218,733.94)	(163,615.83)	(206,500.00)	(276,900.00)	(198,000.00)				
REVENUES	(25,927,490.95)	(26,356,476.26)	(26,345,900.00)	(26,960,900.00)	(26,968,200.00)				
EXPENDITURES:									
WAGES & BENEFITS:									
6002 - WAGES	9,606,013.42	10,238,911.56	11,271,900.00	11,230,700.00	11,796,200.00				
6005 - OVERTIME-FT	419,731.21	444,865.02	439,200.00	505,700.00	483,900.00				
6010 - PREMIUM PAY	10,869.65	11,807.53	9,000.00	12,500.00	12,500.00				
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP	900,417.16	1,043,643.32	1,424,300.00	1,414,300.00	1,505,700.00				
6017 - OVERTIME-PART TIME/TEMP	9,266.33	21,299.84	14,100.00	37,500.00	15,600.00				
WAGES	10,946,297.77	11,760,527.27	13,158,500.00	13,200,700.00	13,813,900.00				
6122 - PERA	1,174,493.41	1,244,044.41	1,310,000.00	1,314,000.00	1,426,900.00				
6124 - FICA	490,320.79	541,189.95	701,400.00	704,600.00	741,000.00				
6135 - HEALTH	1,057,406.31	1,185,878.33	1,480,200.00	1,474,000.00	1,518,600.00				
6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN	54,483.62	56,167.48	61,400.00	60,700.00	62,000.00				
6140 - LIFE/LTD	30,915.89	28,780.34	32,600.00	32,400.00	34,000.00				
6145 - DENTAL	61,186.92	62,199.28	73,500.00	72,700.00	74,300.00				
6160 - UNEMPLOYMENT	14,777.88	1,451.74	0.00	0.00	0.00				
6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION	417,074.03	355,901.19	402,100.00	410,900.00	424,500.00				
6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES	231,551.37	132,878.32	208,400.00	207,900.00	220,800.00				
6186 - PENSION EXPENSE	69,345.00	49,375.00	120,000.00	54,000.00	54,000.00				
BENEFITS	3,601,555.22	3,657,866.04	4,389,600.00	4,331,200.00	4,556,100.00				
WAGES & BENEFITS	14,547,852.99	15,418,393.31	17,548,100.00	17,531,900.00	18,370,000.00				
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES:									

394,900.89

376,942.98

435,900.00

424,000.00

414,600.00

6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES

Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Original Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
6203 - TOOLS	87.09	0.00	500.00	0.00	7,500.00
6204 - FURNISHINGS (NOT CAPITALIZED)	73,141.62	36,464.40	3,000.00	9,200.00	0.00
6205 - GRANT EXPENDITURES	3,053.93	0.00	0.00	7,800.00	0.00
6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES	25,172.29	30,405.94	29,100.00	23,100.00	21,000.00
6211 - RECREATION SUPPLIES	41,630.64	6,742.46	0.00	0.00	0.00
6212 - UNIFORMS/CLOTHING	59,401.58	101,875.07	99,400.00	90,200.00	81,900.00
6213 - FOOD	8,323.91	9,200.01	12,150.00	14,800.00	10,900.00
6215 - MATERIALS	185,978.34	121,423.87	175,000.00	181,000.00	175,500.00
6222 - MOTOR FUELS & LUBRICANTS	146,923.41	152,408.55	183,800.00	209,600.00	198,100.00
6230 - BUILDING MAINT SUPPLIES	52,425.27	62,495.15	74,000.00	71,200.00	71,500.00
6240 - EQUIPMENT MAINT SUPPLIES	109,596.55	77,071.80	121,800.00	130,600.00	140,000.00
6250 - MERCHANDISE	23,471.10	21,152.51	24,350.00	17,300.00	19,800.00
6282 - PURCHASE OF SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6310 - ATTORNEY	52,876.59	53,051.31	71,400.00	69,300.00	47,900.00
6312 - ENGINEERING/DESIGN CONSULTANT	18,384.25	34,138.44	19,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
6314 - COMPUTER SERVICES	0.00	402.50	500.00	0.00	0.00
6315 - BUILDING MAINT.	168,157.26	207,944.83	167,500.00	194,900.00	168,400.00
6316 - EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	190,614.87	154,931.68	171,750.00	149,300.00	140,700.00
6318 - FILING FEES	1,728.00	772.00	2,300.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
6320 - LODGING TAX	368,110.41	346,751.53	351,500.00	0.00	0.00
6322 - PAVEMENT PRESERVATION	402,217.66	464,969.15	480,000.00	482,000.00	490,000.00
6324 - TRANSPORTATION	6,779.46	6,801.12	0.00	0.00	0.00
6325 - PERFORMERS/ INSTRUCTORS	· ·	1,336.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	14,091.21	*			
6326 - CLEANING SERVICES	87,398.95	137,731.89	200,800.00	200,800.00	202,200.00
6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES	872,594.61	974,337.99	1,053,500.00	1,119,800.00	972,600.00
6332 - POSTAGE	32,119.80	24,758.26	32,850.00	32,500.00	33,500.00
6334 - TELEPHONE	78,386.37	86,145.21	79,000.00	77,800.00	79,900.00
6336 - PRINTING/PUBLISHING	111,922.13	104,862.99	95,900.00	104,100.00	102,900.00
6338 - ADVERTISING	7,867.16	1,620.93	9,100.00	7,100.00	5,000.00
6339 - COMPUTER ACCESS	9,195.04	10,991.70	8,900.00	9,700.00	10,500.00
6351 - INSURANCE PREMIUM (IS FUND)	386,150.00	375,500.00	390,000.00	400,200.00	388,600.00
6352 - LIABILITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6360 - UTILITY SERVICE	0.00	3,373.02	2,800.00	3,000.00	2,800.00
6362 - ELECTRIC	498,881.42	546,493.92	618,000.00	619,500.00	621,000.00
6364 - WATER	38,442.84	52,625.89	57,500.00	52,200.00	53,500.00
6365 - GAS	98,747.95	161,780.23	170,300.00	211,800.00	208,400.00
6366 - SEWER	10,696.58	16,819.85	18,100.00	17,700.00	18,200.00
6367 - REFUSE	2,382.20	4,565.45	10,200.00	4,000.00	5,000.00
6368 - STORM	32,061.95	35,254.53	33,700.00	36,200.00	33,800.00
6400 - RENTALS	0.00	700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6410 - SOFTWARE - ANNUAL FEES	215,348.84	290,517.14	280,100.00	308,100.00	313,200.00
6415 - SOFTWARE-ANNUAL FEES (IS FUND)	349,800.00	365,700.00	384,100.00	384,100.00	403,200.00
6420 - EQUIPMENT RENT	3,523.78	35,584.12	53,700.00	48,100.00	43,600.00
6425 - EQUIPMENT RENT (IS FUND)	612,867.96	789,300.00	889,300.00	889,300.00	988,600.00
6430 - BUILDING RENT (IS FUND)	723,509.88	804,900.12	895,300.00	895,300.00	999,000.00
6435 - OTHER RENT	0.00	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6435 - OTHER RENT	12,112.74	15,427.15	10,500.00	9,500.00	9,500.00
6440 - PARK RENT (IS FUND)	128,750.04	372,000.00	427,400.00	427,400.00	449,600.00
6471 - WELLNESS PROGRAM	12,425.49	11,644.42	12,000.00	8,000.00	12,000.00
6472 - CONFERENCE/SCHOOL/TRAINING	109,947.60	94,383.66	122,350.00	117,000.00	132,100.00
6475 - TRAVEL/SUBSISTENCE	56,080.17	46,267.82	68,100.00	60,700.00	64,500.00
6480 - DUES	165,754.91	176,887.13	182,800.00	189,200.00	185,000.00
		- ,	- ,	,	,

Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Original Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
6490 - SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBLICATIONS	4,458.37	5,200.76	5,900.00	5,200.00	5,300.00
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	7,008,493.11	7,812,855.48	8,535,150.00	8,323,800.00	8,342,500.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE:					
6610 - AWARDS & DAMAGES	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	6,000.00	0.00
6620 - PROPERTY TAX/SPECIAL ASSESS	3,854.72	1,103.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
6630 - PAYMENT TO FIRE RELIEF	246,910.37	251,336.24	253,800.00	261,400.00	258,000.00
6640 - DESIGNATED MISCELLANEOUS	39,411.52	20,024.91	100,000.00	100,000.00	54,100.00
6645 - SERVICE AWARDS	2,749.62	4,290.53	3,500.00	5,000.00	3,800.00
6650 - CREDIT CARD FEES	23,162.50	53,622.52	20,000.00	84,100.00	90,000.00
6660 - BANK FEES- NSF FEE	109.12	449.96	500.00	0.00	0.00
6661 - CASH SHORT	86.08	118.65	150.00	200.00	100.00
6670 - RECREATION SCHOLARSHIPS	1,560.50	1,358.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
6671 - DONATED GIFT CARDS	0.00	110.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6681 - CONTINGENCY	0.00	0.00	110,000.00	110,000.00	75,000.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	322,844.43	332,413.85	490,450.00	569,200.00	483,500.00
CAPITAL OUTLAY:					
6740 - EQUIPMENT	37,422.57	79,100.00	0.00	175,000.00	0.00
6760 - IMPROVEMENTS	0.00	13,528.95	0.00	0.00	0.00
6765 - IMPROVEMENTS/INFRASTRUCTURE	0.00	712.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
CAPITAL OUTLAY	37,422.57	93,341.00	0.00	175,000.00	0.00
DEBT SERVICE:					
6830 - CAPITAL LEASE PAYMENT	0.00	13,769.59	16,400.00	16,400.00	16,400.00
6890 - DEBT SERVICE - OTHER CHARGES	0.00	2,835.41	5,800.00	5,800.00	5,800.00
DEBT SERVICE	0.00	16,605.00	22,200.00	22,200.00	22,200.00
EXPENDITURES	21,916,613.10	23,673,608.64	26,595,900.00	26,622,100.00	27,218,200.00
OTHER FINANCING:					
TRANSFERS IN:					
8010 - OPERATING TRANSFERS IN	(250,000.00)	(250,000.00)	(250,000.00)	(250,000.00)	(250,000.00)
TRANSFERS IN	(250,000.00)	(250,000.00)	(250,000.00)	(250,000.00)	(250,000.00)
TRANSFERS OUT:					
8053 - TRANSFERS OUT	75,000.00	1,100,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8054 - OPERATING TRANSFER/DEBT SERV	170,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8056 - OPERATING TRANSFER/CAPITAL FD	2,200,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8058 - OPERATING TRANSFER SPEC REV	903,754.50	700,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRANSERS OUT	3,348,754.50	1,800,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GAIN/LOSS ON DISPOSAL OF ASSET:					
4855 - SALE OF ASSETS	(9,133.93)	(4,660.88)	0.00	0.00	0.00
GAIN/LOSS ON DISPOSAL OF ASSET	(9,133.93)	(4,660.88)	0.00	0.00	0.00
PROCEEDS FROM DEBT/LEASES ISSUED:					
4962 - CAPITAL LEASE ISSUED	0.00	(79,100.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00
PROCEEDS FROM DEBT ISSUED	0.00	(79,100.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00
OTHER FINANCING	3,089,620.57	1,466,239.12	(250,000.00)	(250,000.00)	(250,000.00)
Total 01000 - GENERAL FUND	(921,257.28)	(1,216,628.50)	0.00	(588,800.00)	0.00
TOTAL VIVOU - GENERAL PUND	(741,437.40)	(1,210,020.30)	0.00	(200,000.00)	0.00

2019 Annual Budget Company: 01000- GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

Division	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Original Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
01000 - GENERAL FUND					
11 - MAYOR & COUNCIL	171,877.04	173,657.94	169,300.00	186,800.00	193,800.00
12 - ADMINISTRATION	1,430,284.70	1,619,391.24	1,835,300.00	1,883,700.00	1,966,500.00
13 - CITY CLERK	327,234.59	291,284.92	405,400.00	399,500.00	364,200.00
15 - FINANCE	1,194,484.70	1,237,510.39	1,265,700.00	914,200.00	937,400.00
17 - PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT	470,494.14	681,744.00	848,400.00	896,200.00	657,200.00
18 - FACILITIES	370,740.85	384,050.47	398,800.00	601,100.00	595,500.00
31 - POLICE DEPARTMENT	7,795,470.53	8,027,246.89	8,694,400.00	8,727,100.00	8,988,800.00
32 - FIRE	2,112,184.09	2,148,623.17	2,467,200.00	2,465,200.00	2,530,100.00
33 - BUILDING INSPECTIONS	715,667.17	828,564.08	810,600.00	873,600.00	999,500.00
41 - ENGINEERING	630,109.57	676,594.23	817,600.00	881,500.00	907,400.00
42 - STREET MAINTENANCE	1,982,738.98	1,882,591.58	2,201,700.00	2,189,200.00	2,269,200.00
44 - FLEET	448,324.34	414,654.47	464,200.00	431,000.00	464,700.00
46 - PARK MAINTENANCE	1,601,390.25	1,889,509.67	2,060,300.00	2,039,600.00	2,150,000.00
66 - NATURAL RESOURCES	178,269.05	183,121.44	126,200.00	82,400.00	133,100.00
67 - RECREATION	2,452,507.54	3,207,444.77	3,814,500.00	3,834,600.00	3,929,500.00
91 - UNALLOCATED	34,835.56	27,619.38	216,300.00	216,400.00	131,300.00
Total 01000 - GENERAL FUND	21,916,613.10	23,673,608.64	26,595,900.00	26,622,100.00	27,218,200.00

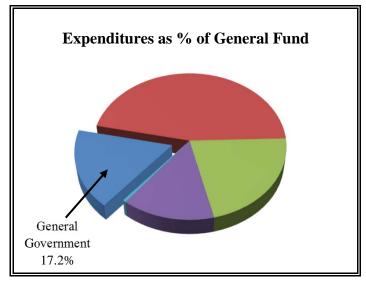


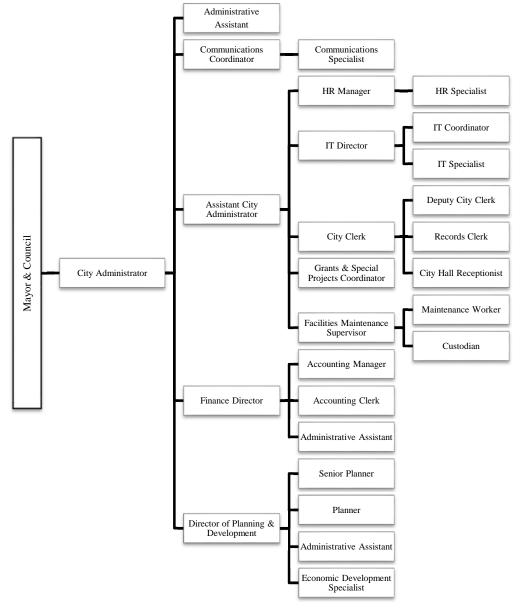
General Government

Divisions:

The main divisions under General Government consist of the following:

- Mayor and Council
- Administration
- Clerk
- Finance
- Planning & Development
- Facilities







Division: **Mayor & Council**Category: General Government

Description of Services:

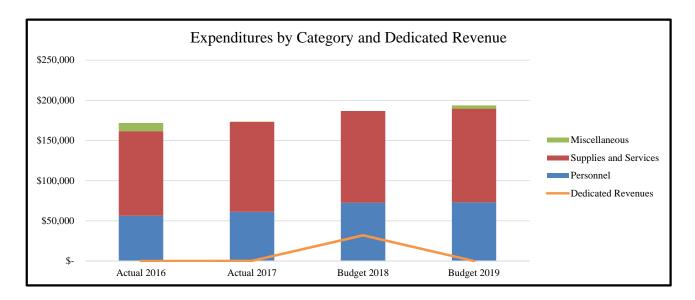
As the elected policy-making body for the City of Shakopee, the mayor and City Council are here for you, the residents of Shakopee. The mayor and City Council are regularly asked to make difficult decisions based on information and recommendations provided to them by staff, as well as input from the community. The job is not always easy, but they are public servants who accept the responsibility to do all they can to make Shakopee an even better place to live, work and play.

The mayor and council are responsible for adopting ordinances, setting policy, adopting budgets and reviewing certain projects, as well as providing oversight to the administration. They typically meet as a group on the first and third Tuesdays of every month, but due to the nature of city business, they may be called in for special meetings or workshops. In addition to regular meetings as a council, they are assigned committees to serve on; this helps them maintain relationships with community, regional, state-wide and national-level groups to ensure that Shakopee's voice is heard.

The mayor and City Council members are elected for staggered four-year terms. The mayor serves as chief executive officer of the city and chairman of the City Council. The mayor attends many events throughout the year as ambassador of the city. The mayor is a voting member of the City Council but has no veto power.

Budget:

Expenditures by Category	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Orig	inal Budget 2018	Revi	ised Budget 2018	Budget 2019
Personnel Supplies and Services Miscellaneous	\$ 56,447 105,342 10.088	\$ 61,409 111,854 395	\$	59,400 109,900	\$	72,600 114,200	\$ 73,200 116,500 4,100
Totals	\$ 171,877	\$ 173,658	\$	169,300	\$	186,800	\$ 193,800
Dedicated Revenues	\$ -	\$ 250	\$	-	\$	32,000	\$ -

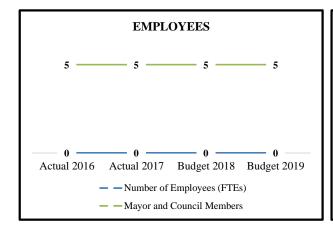


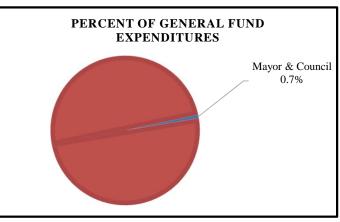
Key Measures:

	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Projected 2018	Projected 2019
Council Meetings & Work Sessions	31	27	27	27

Budget Impact:

The 2019 Mayor and City Council budget is similar to previous years with only minor changes. The largest portion of the mayor and council budget are membership dues to various organizations. Membership provides value to the city in terms of connection with other agencies and opportunity for collaboration. Among the organizations we actively engage with are the Scott County Association for Leadership and Efficiency (SCALE), the League of Minnesota Cities and the Association of Metropolitan Municipalities. Each relationship helps the mayor, City Council and city staff improve efficiency, stay atop of issues at the state and federal level and ensure that Shakopee's voice is heard on important issues outside the city limits.





BLANK

2019 Annual Budget Division: 11- MAYOR & COUNCIL

Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Original Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
11 - MAYOR & COUNCIL					
6002 - WAGES	50,049.89	47,549.89	51,500.00	51,500.00	51,500.00
6005 - OVERTIME-FT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP	0.00	7,064.75	0.00	12,200.00	12,700.00
WAGES	50,049.89	54,614.64	51,500.00	63,700.00	64,200.00
6122 - PERA	2,502.67	2,423.94	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00
6124 - FICA	3,828.74	4,197.94	3,900.00	4,800.00	4,900.00
6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION	65.79	172.52	100.00	200.00	200.00
BENEFITS	6,397.20	6,794.40	7,900.00	8,900.00	9,000.00
WAGES & BENEFITS	56,447.09	61,409.04	59,400.00	72,600.00	73,200.00
6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES	904.60	127.00	1,200.00	0.00	0.00
6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES	60.87	164.37	200.00	0.00	0.00
6212 - UNIFORMS/CLOTHING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6213 - FOOD	197.57	122.19	400.00	400.00	400.00
6310 - ATTORNEY	14,240.00	15,100.89	15,000.00	18,000.00	15,000.00
6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6336 - PRINTING/PUBLISHING	333.55	67.50	400.00	100.00	100.00
6351 - INSURANCE PREMIUM (IS FUND)	220.00	270.00	300.00	300.00	200.00
6352 - LIABILITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6430 - BUILDING RENT (IS FUND)	15,530.04	17,300.04	15,900.00	15,900.00	23,600.00
6472 - CONFERENCE/SCHOOL/TRAINING	832.53	855.00	1,400.00	400.00	800.00
6475 - TRAVEL/SUBSISTENCE	103.46	799.46	2,000.00	800.00	1,000.00
6480 - DUES	72,919.75	77,047.50	73,100.00	78,300.00	75,400.00
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	105,342.37	111,853.95	109,900.00	114,200.00	116,500.00
6640 - DESIGNATED MISCELLANEOUS	10,087.58	394.95	0.00	0.00	4,100.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	10,087.58	394.95	0.00	0.00	4,100.00
Total 11 - MAYOR & COUNCIL	171,877.04	173,657.94	169,300.00	186,800.00	193,800.00



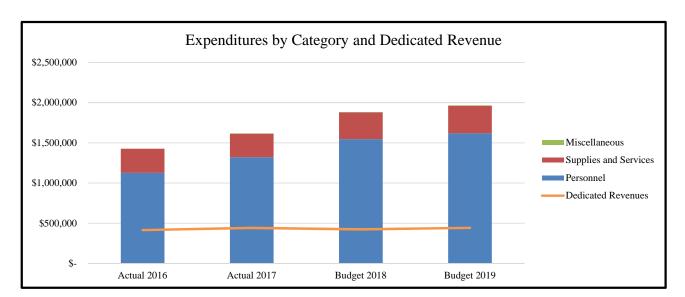
Division: **Administration**Category: General Government

Description of Services:

The Department of Administration is responsible for the direction and coordination of all city departments in carrying out the policies established by the City Council, preparation of the annual budget and recommendations to the council regarding existing and new policies and programs. The Department is also responsible for all personnel matters, including payroll and benefits; communications activities, such as the city's website and newsletter; and telecommunications functions, including operation of the Government Access Channel. Information Technology and Facilities Maintenance are also part of the Department of Administration.

Budget:

	Actual	Actual	Ori	ginal Budget	Rev	ised Budget	Budget
Expenditures by Category	2016	2017		2018		2018	2019
Personnel	\$ 1,126,218	\$ 1,321,614	\$	1,525,500	\$	1,546,600	\$ 1,618,800
Supplies and Services	301,317	293,486		306,300		332,100	343,900
Miscellaneous	2,750	4,291		3,500		5,000	3,800
Totals	\$ 1,430,285	\$ 1,619,391	\$	1,835,300	\$	1,883,700	\$ 1,966,500
Dedicated Revenues	\$ 414,520	\$ 441,731	\$	419,000	\$	424,700	\$ 442,700



Key Measures:

	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Projected 2018	Projected 2019
New Hires (Full & Part Time, Election Judges, Seasonal)	121	80	123	85
Computers and Equipment Supported by IT	654	718	819	885
Help desk tickets	1,100	1,200	1,500	1,600
Software Apps Supported	56	78	102	105
Website Visits	280,438	283,962	285,000	290,000
Facebook Likes	14,655	18,213	20,000	22,000
Twitter Followers	8,500	10,146	11,000	12,000
Hometown Messenger and Email Newsletters	75	27	27	25
Video Productions (started in 2018)	0	0	6	36

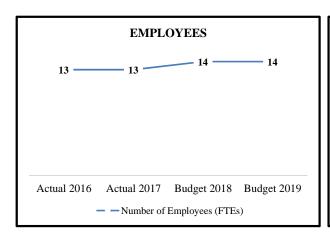
Budget Impact:

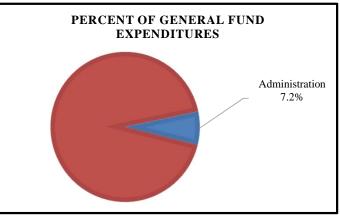
The Department of Administration serves those who serve you. Much of our work is ensuring staff in other departments can serve you as efficiently and effectively as possible. We strive to provide an example of excellence in customer service throughout our organization. We have learned a great deal in 2018 about what great customer service is, and we will be continuing to learn and measure customer service in 2019.

In the past two years, the number of technology devices and software apps supported by our IT team has increased by more than 25 percent. These devices and apps, such as body cameras for police and software tools to improve efficiency in permitting, help our organization work smarter. One of the really exciting things that we are doing in IT to help all of our departments in the implementation of a software called Laserfiche Forms. Using Laserfiche we can improve our ability to manage workflow and eventually make it easier for our customers to apply for permits and get information from the city from our website!

Our Human Resources team supports management and our employees to ensure we have a workforce that is engaged and trained. 2018 was a year of growth for our human resources team. We have been working to improve our processes to make sure we have the most qualified, well trained and engaged staff here to serve you. We expect to work on our performance management process and employee engagement through 2019 and 2020.

In today's world, communication is becoming increasingly important. You expect to have information available at your fingertips when you come to our website or look at social media. In 2018 we added a full time communications specialist so that we can get you even more information, especially using social media and video. We are looking forward to seeing all of the new information coming out so that we can be as transparent as possible!





BLANK

2019 Annual Budget Division: 12- ADMINISTRATION

Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Original Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
12 - ADMINISTRATION					
6002 - WAGES	864,520.57	1,028,604.82	1,113,400.00	1,138,600.00	1,196,000.00
6005 - OVERTIME-FT	3,639.69	23.14	0.00	0.00	0.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP	4,618.79	2,947.34	56,800.00	58,600.00	61,500.00
WAGES	872,779.05	1,031,575.30	1,170,200.00	1,197,200.00	1,257,500.00
6122 - PERA	64,355.24	76,666.02	87,400.00	89,400.00	93,900.00
6124 - FICA	62,525.84	74,305.24	89,500.00	91,500.00	96,100.00
6135 - HEALTH	74,159.47	104,063.96	136,600.00	126,100.00	127,200.00
6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN	4,595.76	5,365.92	5,500.00	5,400.00	5,500.00
6140 - LIFE/LTD	2,222.55	2,875.46	3,100.00	3,200.00	3,300.00
6145 - DENTAL	3,822.00	4,746.00	6,600.00	6,500.00	6,600.00
6160 - UNEMPLOYMENT	0.00	7.85	0.00	0.00	0.00
6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION	6,519.60	4,750.13	5,600.00	5,800.00	6,100.00
6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES	26,996.17	15,132.50	21,000.00	21,500.00	22,600.00
6186 - PENSION EXPENSE	8,242.00	2,126.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BENEFITS	253,438.63	290,039.08	355,300.00	349,400.00	361,300.00
WAGES & BENEFITS	1,126,217.68	1,321,614.38	1,525,500.00	1,546,600.00	1,618,800.00
6202 ODED ATING CLIDDLIES	· ·		1 700 00		
6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES 6204 - FURNISHINGS (NOT CAPITALIZED)	670.23 7,694.49	998.85 2,950.00	1,700.00 0.00	5,000.00 0.00	1,300.00 0.00
6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,122.69	3,289.22	2,500.00	1,600.00	1,400.00
6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES 6212 - UNIFORMS/CLOTHING	0.00	712.00	2,300.00	1,000.00	0.00
6213 - FOOD	295.00	99.97	200.00	1,600.00	1,600.00
6222 - MOTOR FUELS & LUBRICANTS	615.58	573.39	700.00	1,100.00	1,100.00
6240 - EQUIPMENT MAINT SUPPLIES	1,358.87	398.84	500.00	700.00	500.00
6310 - ATTORNEY	10,149.84	11,478.45	15,000.00	30,300.00	15,000.00
6316 - EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	0.00	383.74	1,600.00	400.00	1,400.00
6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES	61,787.41	40,910.79	40,600.00	53,800.00	27,600.00
6332 - POSTAGE	10,661.25	9,476.06	10,400.00	10,100.00	12,200.00
6334 - TELEPHONE	8,476.42	10,074.67	8,700.00	9,400.00	9,800.00
6336 - PRINTING/PUBLISHING	21,016.67	20,037.50	18,400.00	31,300.00	32,300.00
6338 - ADVERTISING	410.29	14.52	100.00	100.00	0.00
6339 - COMPUTER ACCESS	105.03	120.83	0.00	300.00	0.00
6351 - INSURANCE PREMIUM (IS FUND)	6,440.00	5,880.00	6,100.00	8,900.00	8,700.00
6352 - LIABILITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6410 - SOFTWARE - ANNUAL FEES	59,631.30	58,496.27	61,700.00	58,600.00	68,900.00
6415 - SOFTWARE-ANNUAL FEES (IS FUND)	30,799.92	32,200.08	33,900.00	33,900.00	35,500.00
6420 - EQUIPMENT RENT	279.14	234.26	0.00	0.00	0.00
6430 - BUILDING RENT (IS FUND)	23,490.00	45,000.00	41,300.00	41,300.00	61,400.00
6435 - OTHER RENT	19.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6472 - CONFERENCE/SCHOOL/TRAINING	38,268.59	25,364.96	36,900.00	23,000.00	39,200.00
6475 - TRAVEL/SUBSISTENCE	2,114.99	8,154.87	9,200.00	7,300.00	9,000.00
6480 - DUES	2,395.04	4,614.46	4,600.00	5,200.00	4,900.00
6490 - SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBLICATIONS	89.20	378.18	200.00	100.00	100.00
6471 - WELLNESS PROGRAM	12,425.49	11,644.42	12,000.00	8,000.00	12,000.00
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	301,317.40	293,486.33	306,300.00	332,100.00	343,900.00
6610 - AWARDS & DAMAGES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6645 - SERVICE AWARDS	2,749.62	4,290.53	3,500.00	5,000.00	3,800.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	2,749.62	4,290.53	3,500.00	5,000.00	3,800.00
CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total 12 - ADMINISTRATION	1,430,284.70	1,619,391.24	1,835,300.00	1,883,700.00	1,966,500.00



Division: City Clerk

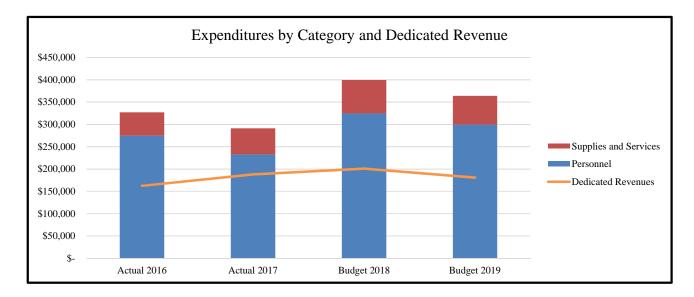
Category: General Government

Description of Services:

The City Clerk's office is responsible for administering elections, issuance of licenses, preparation of Council minutes, assistance in the preparation of agendas, maintenance of official records, publication of legal notices, as well as a consistent standard of providing customer service to the public.

Budget:

	Actual	Actual		Original Budget		t Revised Budget 2018		Budget 2019	
Expenditures by Category	2016		2017 2018		2018				
Personnel	\$ 274,743	\$	233,082	\$	320,400	\$	324,800	\$	299,500
Supplies and Services	 52,492		58,203		85,000		74,700		64,700
Totals	\$ 327,235	\$	291,285	\$	405,400	\$	399,500	\$	364,200
Dedicated Revenues	\$ 162,409	\$	188,138	\$	183,200	\$	201,100	\$	181,000



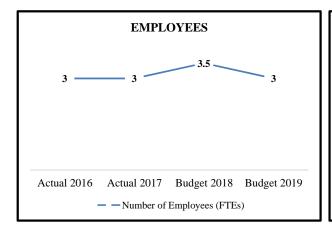
Key Measures:

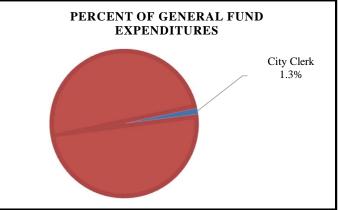
	Actual	Actual	Projected	Projected
	2016	2017	2018	2019
Number of licenses issued	200	232	185	200
Registered Voters	21,383	No Elections	21,375	No Elections
Voter Turnout	19,230	No Elections	17,522	No Elections
Election Judges	175	No Elections	107	No Elections
Documents scanned for retention	Not Available	291,191	266,045	300,000

Budget Impact:

Among the primary objectives of the city are to provide excellent customer service to you and to work as efficiently as possible. The City Clerk's office is a major player for both objectives, as it serves as a hub for information throughout the city.

When you walk in the door at the city hall or call city hall's general phone number, typically the person you see or speak to first is from the city clerk's office. Our customer service staff is the helpful person who greets you and gets you where you need to go, but so much more is going on in the background. Our staff is also taking payments, scanning and filing documents into our electronic repository and transcribing meeting minutes.





BLANK

2019 Annual Budget Division: 13- CITY CLERK

Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Original Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
13 - CITY CLERK					
6002 - WAGES	151,452.05	157,543.17	185,400.00	203,700.00	200,900.00
6005 - OVERTIME-FT	2,126.48	0.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP	64,354.15	24,564.99	65,600.00	50,100.00	28,900.00
6017 - OVERTIME-PART TIME/TEMP	203.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WAGES	218,136.47	182,108.16	252,500.00	255,300.00	229,800.00
6122 - PERA	13,277.78	14,009.35	16,100.00	16,200.00	17,100.00
6124 - FICA	13,379.73	13,218.05	19,300.00	19,400.00	17,600.00
6135 - HEALTH	20,004.71	21,825.40	23,900.00	25,400.00	26,200.00
6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN	1,097.54	1,093.11	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,300.00
6140 - LIFE/LTD	469.74	490.54	500.00	600.00	600.00
6145 - DENTAL	1,008.00	1,008.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION	1,903.97	1,016.56	1,500.00	1,400.00	1,300.00
6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES	5,464.59	(1,687.34)	3,800.00	3,700.00	4,100.00
BENEFITS	56,606.06	50,973.67	67,900.00	69,500.00	69,700.00
WAGES & BENEFITS	274,742.53	233,081.83	320,400.00	324,800.00	299,500.00
6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	4,700.00	0.00
6204 - FURNISHINGS (NOT CAPITALIZED)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,932.73	1,079.54	5,000.00	1,100.00	1,000.00
6213 - FOOD	2,170.77	0.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	0.00
6240 - EQUIPMENT MAINT SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00
6310 - ATTORNEY	1,491.00	716.50	300.00	2,600.00	600.00
6314 - COMPUTER SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6316 - EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	0.00	109.89	0.00	0.00	0.00
6318 - FILING FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES	3,339.50	4,547.46	5,500.00	5,600.00	4,700.00
6332 - POSTAGE	517.00	281.05	500.00	800.00	600.00
6334 - TELEPHONE	94.65	72.57	100.00	0.00	0.00
6336 - PRINTING/PUBLISHING	13,781.35	9,847.56	10,500.00	3,100.00	3,500.00
6351 - INSURANCE PREMIUM (IS FUND)	1,360.00	1,250.00	1,300.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
6352 - LIABILITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6410 - SOFTWARE - ANNUAL FEES	2,535.00	13,702.00	20,500.00	24,800.00	18,000.00
6415 - SOFTWARE-ANNUAL FEES (IS FUND)	8,799.96	9,200.04	9,700.00	9,700.00	10,200.00
6420 - EQUIPMENT RENT	79.07	41.27	0.00	0.00	0.00
6430 - BUILDING RENT (IS FUND)	10,479.96	10,400.04	9,500.00	9,500.00	14,200.00
6435 - OTHER RENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6472 - CONFERENCE/SCHOOL/TRAINING	2,159.96	2,247.00	3,000.00	2,600.00	4,500.00
6475 - TRAVEL/SUBSISTENCE	3,341.11	4,149.17	4,100.00	4,000.00	5,200.00
6480 - DUES	410.00	445.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
6490 - SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBLICATIONS	0.00	114.00	0.00	200.00	200.00
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	52,492.06	58,203.09	85,000.00	74,700.00	64,700.00
6660 - BANK FEES- NSF FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total 13 - CITY CLERK	327,234.59	291,284.92	405,400.00	399,500.00	364,200.00



Division: Finance

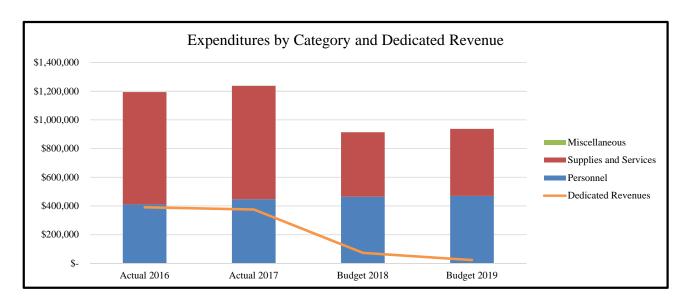
Category: General Government

Description of Services:

The major activities of the Finance Department encompass accounts payable, cash management, accounts receivable, financial reports, special assessments, debt service management and oversight, annual financial report, budget preparation, insurance and many other work tasks of importance. As the economic development of the area continues to expand, the coordination of the potential projects, requests for business subsidies, review and impact of tax increment financing and tax abatement concerns also flow through this department. The oversight and review of the Internal Service funds allows for a consistent funding source to meet the needs of a growing staff and community.

Budget:

	Actual	Actual		Original Budget		Revised Budget		Budget	
Expenditures by Category	2016		2017		2018		2018		2019
Personnel	\$ 411,669	\$	447,324	\$	464,400	\$	464,800	\$	470,900
Supplies and Services	782,842		790,182		801,300		449,400		466,500
Miscellaneous	(26)		4		-		-		-
Totals	\$ 1,194,485	\$	1,237,510	\$	1,265,700	\$	914,200	\$	937,400
Dedicated Revenues	\$ 390,892	\$	375,545	\$	372,800	\$	73,500	\$	23,500



Key Measures:

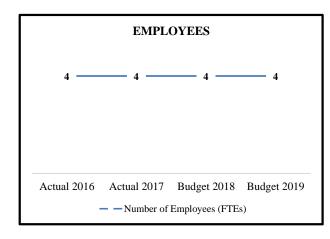
	Actual	Actual	Projected	Projected
	2016	2017	2018	2019
Number of Checks Issued	4,401	5,057	5,097	5,150
Rate of Return on Pooled Cash/ Investments	1.06%	1.10%	1.87%	1.80%
Amount of Pcards Processed	\$271,781	\$307,292	\$306,900	\$310,000
Average Days to Process Invoices	18.5	17.1	13.3	13.0

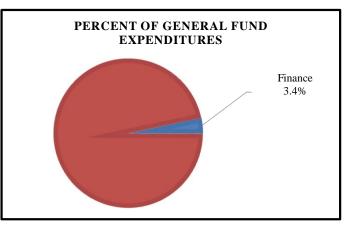
Budget Impact:

The Finance Department has been busy the last couple years implementing several initiatives to increase financial transparency, enhance internal control procedures and solidify the financial position of the city. Part of those initiatives includes:

- Revamping the budget document and creating a stand-alone Capital Improvement Plan to provide clear and concise information.
- Implementing a paperless accounts payable process to enhance internal controls and safeguard the city assets.
- Establishing an Economic Development Authority levy dedicated to economic development activities rather than a transfer from the city's general fund.
- Implementing gas and electric franchise fees dedicated to capital improvement related projects.

After the original 2018 budget was approved the finance department received council approval to create a Lodging Tax Special Revenue Fund. Prior to the creation of this fund, all lodging tax receipts and the subsequent payments to the Convention and Visitors Bureau were accounted for within the General Fund and specifically the finance department. Creating a stand-alone fund for this activity provides more fiscal transparency within both funds. The revised 2018 and 2019 budgets eliminate the lodging tax line item in the amount of \$351,500.





BLANK

2019 Annual Budget Division: 15- FINANCE

Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Original Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
15 - FINANCE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
6002 - WAGES	313,532.38	338,995.66	350,200.00	349,300.00	353,500.00
6005 - OVERTIME-FT	62.44	42.88	800.00	800.00	800.00
WAGES	313,594.82	339,038.54	351,000.00	350,100.00	354,300.00
6122 - PERA	23,474.57	25,307.15	26,300.00	26,300.00	26,600.00
6124 - FICA	22,394.30	24,038.60	26,800.00	26,800.00	27,100.00
6135 - HEALTH	33,830.64	40,320.93	47,500.00	48,700.00	49,700.00
6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN	1,638.75	1,676.33	1,700.00	1,700.00	1,700.00
6140 - LIFE/LTD	828.48	938.30	900.00	900.00	1,000.00
6145 - DENTAL	1,512.00	1,512.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION	2,172.97	1,870.49	1,900.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES	12,222.34	12,621.61	6,300.00	6,300.00	6,500.00
BENEFITS	98,074.05	108,285.41	113,400.00	114,700.00	116,600.00
WAGES & BENEFITS	411,668.87	447,323.95	464,400.00	464,800.00	470,900.00
6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES	601.00	34.18	300.00	500.00	300.00
6204 - FURNISHINGS (NOT CAPITALIZED)	306.24	0.00	700.00	700.00	0.00
6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES	941.18	2,207.78	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
6240 - EQUIPMENT MAINT SUPPLIES	29.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6310 - ATTORNEY	729.50	2,386.75	2,500.00	1,200.00	1,000.00
6320 - LODGING TAX	368,110.41	346,751.53	351,500.00	0.00	0.00
6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES	336,882.86	319,124.98	330,300.00	326,100.00	339,100.00
6332 - POSTAGE	2,322.93	2,691.46	2,700.00	2,700.00	2,800.00
6334 - TELEPHONE	149.02	211.66	300.00	300.00	900.00
6336 - PRINTING/PUBLISHING	1,765.92	2,260.91	3,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
6351 - INSURANCE PREMIUM (IS FUND)	2,680.00	2,770.00	2,900.00	2,900.00	2,800.00
6352 - LIABILITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6410 - SOFTWARE - ANNUAL FEES	48,570.00	83,104.25	76,700.00	82,100.00	80,500.00
6415 - SOFTWARE-ANNUAL FEES (IS FUND)	8,799.96	9,200.04	9,700.00	9,700.00	10,200.00
6420 - EQUIPMENT RENT	354.35	395.21	0.00	0.00	0.00
6430 - BUILDING RENT (IS FUND)	7,770.00	13,899.96	12,700.00	12,700.00	18,900.00
6472 - CONFERENCE/SCHOOL/TRAINING	855.42	1,678.60	2,000.00	2,500.00	2,000.00
6475 - TRAVEL/SUBSISTENCE	1,464.12	2,771.17	3,500.00	*	*
	,	*	,	3,500.00	3,500.00
6480 - DUES	510.00	370.00	700.00	700.00	700.00
6490 - SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBLICATIONS SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	782,842.17	324.00 790,182.48	300.00 801,300.00	300.00 449,400.00	300.00 466,500.00
6660 - BANK FEES- NSF FEE	(26.34)	3.96	0.00	0.00	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	(26.34)	3.96	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEBT SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total 15 - FINANCE	1,194,484.70	1,237,510.39	1,265,700.00	914,200.00	937,400.00



Division: Planning & Development

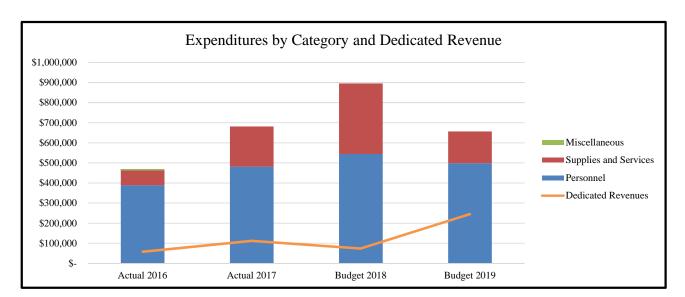
Category: General Government

Description of Services:

Provide efficient and inclusive planning and management for the city's ongoing development in concert with the City Council and various boards and commissions. This includes providing land use, zoning, and related information to the city's residents, businesses, city clients and other units of government. Also prepares and updates the city's Comprehensive Plan as well as other special planning studies. Provides planning and design services for the placement and improvements to the city's park system. Planning staff also serves as the liaisons to the City Council, Planning Commission, Board of Adjustments and the Parks & Recreation Advisory Board.

Budget:

	Actual	Actual	Orig	ginal Budget	Revi	ised Budget		Budget
Expenditures by Category	 2016	 2017		2018	2018		2019	
Personnel	\$ 388,316	\$ 481,814	\$	588,100	\$	544,800	\$	498,900
Supplies and Services	75,904	199,930		260,300		351,400		158,300
Miscellaneous	6,274	-		-		-		-
Totals	\$ 470,494	\$ 681,744	\$	848,400	\$	896,200	\$	657,200
Dedicated Revenues	\$ 58,044	\$ 112,320	\$	215,900	\$	74,000	\$	245,400



Key Measures:

	Actual	Actual	Projected	Projected
	2016	2017	2018	2019
Number of Case Files	49	63	53	Not Available
Number of Plats	7	12	16	Not Available

Budget Impact:

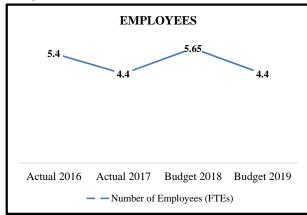
The Planning Division sets the stage for future development of the community through the Comprehensive Plan. Staff spent the last year receiving input from more than 3,000 citizens for Envision Shakopee. The plan has twelve big ideas that were generated by the community. The draft plan has been sent out to surrounding communities for comments and the final plan will be adopted sometime in 2019.

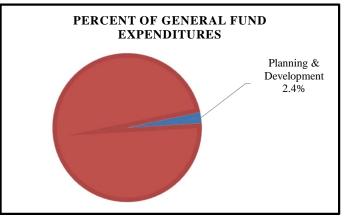
The City of Shakopee is expected to grow to more than 60,000 residents by 2040 with much of that growth occurring the Jackson Township. The city has an Orderly Annexation Agreement with Jackson Township that allows 250 acres to be annexed annually by the city with additional property at the property owner's request.

Windermere, the largest subdivision in the western end of the city, has been adding land for new development that includes a mixture of housing types including single family, townhomes, apartments and a world-class senior living facility by BHS. This area will also include the latest additions to the city's parks and trails system.

Planning staff also processed numerous apartment developments for the community including Trio in Southbridge, a 300+ unit market rate development; the Sixton, a 133-unit market rate development adjacent to HyVee. Staff also worked on a number of single-family subdivisions including Ridge Creek, a 103 unit single family home development by Lennar and Stagecoach Estates, a 60 unit single family subdivision with a new city park.

The planning staff also took over park planning in 2018. The Planning Commission, Parks & Rec Advisory Board and City Council now review how Park Dedication Fees collected can be used to directly benefit a development when there already isn't an existing nearby park and also has been looking at ways to link the existing park system. As part of that planning, the city retained Confluence Design to complete a Parks, Trails, and Recreation Master Plan that will be completed in 2019. The plan will look at the long-term park build out citywide along with ongoing operation and maintenance of parks and facilities. The plan has already received substantial public input with the appointment of a 15-member oversight committee of residents and members of the business community. There will be additional public meetings in 2019 as the plan begins to develop implementation strategies and financial models for the parks, recreation and trail system.





BLANK

2019 Annual Budget Division: 17- PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Original Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
17 - PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT	·				
6002 - WAGES	299,737.98	370,375.17	443,600.00	412,200.00	378,200.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP	3,409.00	0.00	4,600.00	0.00	0.00
WAGES	303,146.98	370,375.17	448,200.00	412,200.00	378,200.00
6122 - PERA	22,285.88	27,582.52	33,300.00	30,900.00	28,400.00
6124 - FICA	22,131.42	26,939.32	34,200.00	31,500.00	28,900.00
6135 - HEALTH	28,835.17	34,554.58	53,200.00	51,800.00	46,300.00
6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN	1,614.77	1,862.65	2,500.00	2,400.00	2,100.00
6140 - LIFE/LTD	795.76	1,003.07	1,500.00	1,300.00	1,300.00
6145 - DENTAL	1,880.45	2,137.37	3,000.00	2,900.00	2,500.00
6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION	2,073.15	2,059.71	2,900.00	2,800.00	2,700.00
6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES	5,552.00	15,299.36	9,300.00	9,000.00	8,500.00
BENEFITS	85,168.60	111,438.58	139,900.00	132,600.00	120,700.00
WAGES & BENEFITS	388,315.58	481,813.75	588,100.00	544,800.00	498,900.00
	ŕ	ŕ	•	•	ŕ
6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES	1,531.81	71.00	0.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6204 - FURNISHINGS (NOT CAPITALIZED)	3,594.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6205 - GRANT EXPENDITURES	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,000.00	0.00
6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,122.16	796.30	900.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
6213 - FOOD	40.14	182.50	0.00	400.00	400.00
6310 - ATTORNEY	19,058.32	18,162.97	25,000.00	5,000.00	4,000.00
6312 - ENGINEERING/DESIGN CONSULTANT	0.00	1,770.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6316 - EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	187.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6318 - FILING FEES	1,682.00	934.00	2,300.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES	6,578.50	119,078.10	175,500.00	279,300.00	85,000.00
6332 - POSTAGE	1,267.58	2,111.56	2,000.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
6334 - TELEPHONE	747.56	1,008.87	300.00	200.00	200.00
6336 - PRINTING/PUBLISHING	7,546.19	9,849.32	0.00	4,500.00	4,500.00
6351 - INSURANCE PREMIUM (IS FUND)	2,560.00	2,170.00	2,200.00	2,600.00	2,600.00
6352 - LIABILITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6410 - SOFTWARE - ANNUAL FEES	2,316.97	4,060.00	13,400.00	13,400.00	12,300.00
6415 - SOFTWARE-ANNUAL FEES (IS FUND)	11,000.04	11,499.96	12,100.00	12,100.00	12,700.00
6420 - EQUIPMENT RENT	203.71	310.06	0.00	0.00	0.00
6430 - BUILDING RENT (IS FUND)	13,080.00	20,799.96	15,900.00	15,900.00	23,600.00
6435 - OTHER RENT	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6472 - CONFERENCE/SCHOOL/TRAINING	972.00	3,857.16	5,000.00	2,500.00	3,500.00
6475 - TRAVEL/SUBSISTENCE	287.90	0.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
6480 - DUES	1,605.00	2,583.49	2,900.00	2,900.00	2,900.00
6490 - SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBLICATIONS	522.68	585.00	800.00	0.00	0.00
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	75,904.16	199,930.25	260,300.00	351,400.00	158,300.00
DEPRECIATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6640 - DESIGNATED MISCELLANEOUS	6,274.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	6,274.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total 17 - PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT	470,494.14	681,744.00	848,400.00	896,200.00	657,200.00



Division: Facilities

Category: General Government

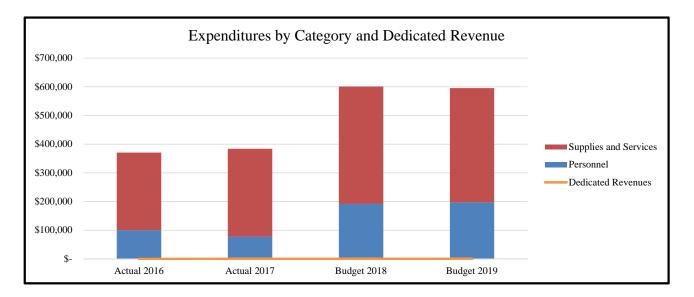
Description of Services:

The Facilities Division budget provides for the operation and maintenance of City Hall and the Library. In addition, staffing provided through the Facilities budget also provides for maintenance of the Fire Stations, Police Station, Public Works Buildings, Community Center and Youth Building. Operating costs for these buildings as well as staff time are charged to the respective division budgets.

With the opening of the new City Hall and completion of the Community Center and Ice Arena in 2018, our facilities team has really learned a lot of new equipment over the last year. We made a couple of big changes to the way the facilities division operates and how the budget is aligned. First, we consolidated all our facilities staff as one group. Certain staff who work primarily at the community center still have their wages allocated to that budget but our team will be working together to provide better and more cost effective maintenance services to all of our buildings. Another change that was actually made during 2018 is the consolidation of multiple budgets in to the facilities division budget. The increase in the budget is actually a neutral change – with budgets in other departments being reduced and re-allocated to this division budget.

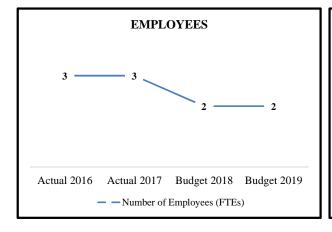
Budget:

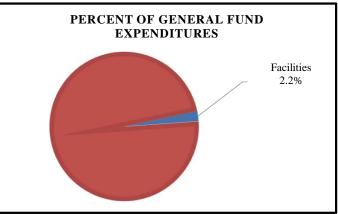
Expenditures by Category	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Orig	inal Budget 2018	Revi	ised Budget 2018	Budget 2019
Personnel	\$ 100,550	\$ 78,121	\$	97,000	\$	191,700	\$ 197,300
Supplies and Services	 270,191	 305,929		301,800		409,400	398,200
Totals	\$ 370,741	\$ 384,050	\$	398,800	\$	601,100	\$ 595,500
Dedicated Revenues	\$ 356	\$ 364	\$	-	\$	300	\$ 300



	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Projected 2018	Projected 2019
Square Feet Maintained	46,922	50,940	50,940	50,940

There have been no significant changes to the facilities division budget for 2019 with the exception of reallocation of funds from other budgets to this division.





2019 Annual Budget Division: 18- FACILITIES

Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Original Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
18 - FACILITIES					
6002 - WAGES	69,952.95	75,131.93	68,300.00	133,300.00	137,700.00
6005 - OVERTIME-FT	859.14	1,485.51	500.00	3,200.00	3,200.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP	0.00	0.00	700.00	0.00	0.00
WAGES	70,812.09	76,617.44	69,500.00	136,500.00	140,900.00
6122 - PERA	5,245.95	5,746.18	5,100.00	10,200.00	10,600.00
6124 - FICA	4,870.50	5,250.54	5,200.00	10,400.00	10,700.00
6135 - HEALTH	10,080.94	11,937.19	10,300.00	24,500.00	24,800.00
6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN	478.23	531.29	800.00	800.00	800.00
6140 - LIFE/LTD	212.39	278.20	400.00	400.00	400.00
6145 - DENTAL	559.15	587.01	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION	5,439.19	3,073.24	2,300.00	5,500.00	5,600.00
6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES	2,851.53	(25,900.10)	2,400.00	2,400.00	2,500.00
BENEFITS	29,737.88	1,503.55	27,500.00	55,200.00	56,400.00
WAGES & BENEFITS	100,549.97	78,120.99	97,000.00	191,700.00	197,300.00
6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES	4,750.79	3,573.55	5,200.00	16,000.00	7,000.00
6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES	78.92	188.19	100.00	0.00	100.00
6212 - UNIFORMS/CLOTHING	991.19	800.98	800.00	700.00	800.00
6222 - MOTOR FUELS & LUBRICANTS	1,253.71	1,147.29	1,500.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
6230 - BUILDING MAINT SUPPLIES	6,511.77	4,802.48	9,000.00	18,000.00	20,000.00
6240 - EQUIPMENT MAINT SUPPLIES	378.73	433.47	600.00	600.00	800.00
6315 - BUILDING MAINT.	27,649.00	56,020.36	30,000.00	108,000.00	95,000.00
6316 - EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6326 - CLEANING SERVICES	34,536.00	38,214.89	57,600.00	57,600.00	57,500.00
6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6334 - TELEPHONE	4,005.00	3,885.25	3,800.00	3,400.00	3,800.00
6336 - PRINTING/PUBLISHING	53.46	213.95	100.00	100.00	100.00
6351 - INSURANCE PREMIUM (IS FUND)	8,440.00	11,220.00	11,700.00	12,100.00	11,700.00
6352 - LIABILITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6362 - ELECTRIC	64,607.02	61,126.20	56,000.00	62,000.00	62,000.00
6364 - WATER	633.37	528.06	700.00	0.00	700.00
6365 - GAS	10,092.49	21,576.60	14,900.00	18,400.00	20,000.00
6366 - SEWER	352.78	354.01	500.00	0.00	500.00
6368 - STORM	481.65	675.16	500.00	800.00	1,100.00
6415 - SOFTWARE-ANNUAL FEES (IS FUND)	4,400.04	4,599.96	4,800.00	4,800.00	5,000.00
6425 - EQUIPMENT RENT (IS FUND)	3,216.00	5,900.04	6,500.00	6,500.00	6,900.00
6430 - BUILDING RENT (IS FUND)	97,479.96	90,500.04	97,100.00	97,100.00	101,800.00
6472 - CONFERENCE/SCHOOL/TRAINING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6475 - TRAVEL/SUBSISTENCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6480 - DUES	110.00	0.00	200.00	100.00	200.00
6490 - SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBLICATIONS	169.00	169.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	270,190.88	305,929.48	301,800.00	409,400.00	398,200.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total 18 - FACILITIES	370,740.85	384,050.47	398,800.00	601,100.00	595,500.00

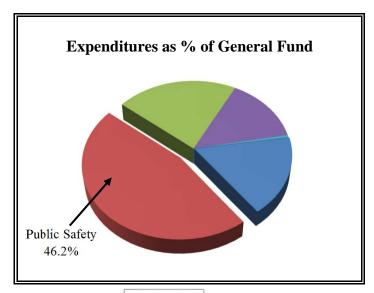


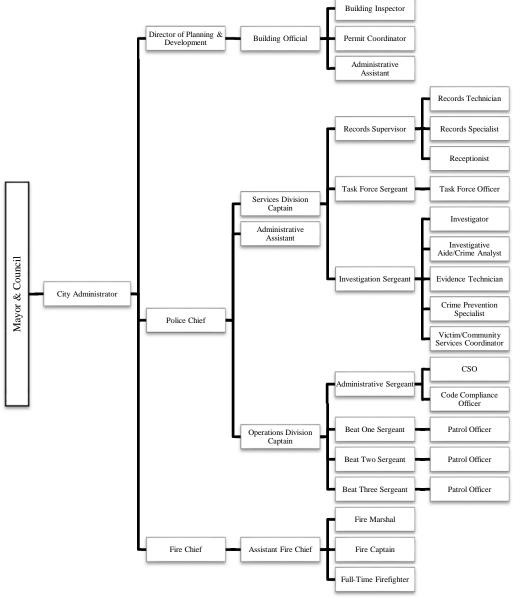
Public Safety

Divisions:

The main divisions under Public Safety consist of the following:

- Police
- Fire
- Building Inspections







Division: Police Department

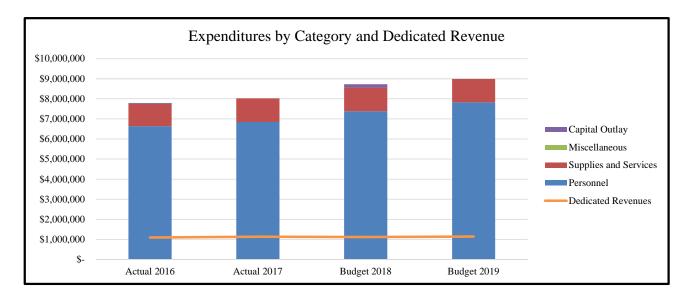
Category: Public Safety

Description of Services:

It is the mission of the Shakopee Police Department to provide services with integrity and professionalism, to protect citizens through enforcement of the law and to work in partnership with our community to enhance the quality of life in the City of Shakopee. The primary services of the Police Department are heavily focused in safety. This includes the prevention of crime and hazards through education and citizen involvement; the timely response to life threatening, hazardous, suspicious, or in progress criminal activity; followed by the investigation of these events to prevent their reoccurrence, seek prosecution and reassure the community of its safety.

Budget:

	Actual	Actual	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Budget
Expenditures by Category	2016	2017	2018	2018	2019
Personnel	\$ 6,644,984	\$ 6,846,594	\$ 7,491,600	\$ 7,378,800	\$ 7,826,300
Supplies and Services	1,110,564	1,180,652	1,202,800	1,183,300	1,162,500
Miscellaneous	2,500	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	37,423	-	-	165,000	-
Totals	\$ 7,795,471	\$ 8,027,246	\$ 8,694,400	\$ 8,727,100	\$ 8,988,800
Dedicated Revenues	\$ 1,096,132	\$ 1,139,665	\$ 1,153,700	\$ 1,127,400	\$ 1,146,600

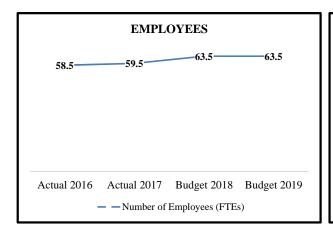


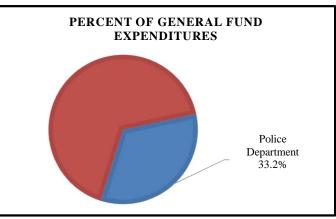
	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Projected 2018	Projected 2019
Calls for Services	21,117	21,632	TBD	TBD
Crimes	873	834	TBD	TBD
Shakopee Crime Rate (Per 100,000 people)	6.25%	6.06%	TBD	TBD
DWI Arrests	195	146	TBD	TBD
Ordinance Calls	844	1,366	TBD	TBD
Percent of Crimes Cleared	54%	49%	TBD	TBD
Metro Average % of Crimes Cleared	44%	44%	TBD	TBD
Sworn Officers (budgeted)	48	48	50	50

It's easy to say our goal is to keep people in Shakopee safe. While certainly true, our goal is also to exceed your expectations and be known as the best police department in Minnesota. To do that, we must put together a budget that provides the staffing, training and equipment necessary to reach these goals. This budget does just that.

Our department consistently trains well-beyond industry minimums. Couple that with our commitment to unparalleled customer service and you can see why our department has been recognized with several state and national awards. Our department has recently received the IACP's Excellence in Victim Services Award.

While our population and calls for service continue to increase, our last five years have been the lowest crime rates in our city's history. Last year we added three positions to the police department. The first was a full-time Code Compliance Specialist. The other two were full-time patrol officers. These positions were added throughout the year in 2018. The full-year cost of these positions is reflected in the 2019 budget.





2019 Annual Budget Division: 31- POLICE DEPARTMENT

Division. 51	IOLICE				
Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Original Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
31 - POLICE DEPARTMENT					
6002 - WAGES	4,528,630.67	4,660,167.15	5,086,700.00	5,039,600.00	5,366,600.00
6005 - OVERTIME-FT	339,105.76	368,653.58	363,000.00	362,200.00	362,200.00
6010 - PREMIUM PAY	10,869.65	11,807.53	9,000.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP	40,528.93	37,842.49	42,900.00	42,600.00	32,000.00
WAGES	4,919,135.01	5,078,470.75	5,501,600.00	5,456,900.00	5,773,300.00
6122 - PERA	734,542.25	759,873.23	777,000.00	780,100.00	859,400.00
6124 - FICA	103,631.81	106,193.79	156,900.00	158,200.00	169,500.00
6135 - HEALTH	469,212.72	507,479.46	604,800.00	597,000.00	619,300.00
6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN	24,607.46	24,309.87	25,400.00	25,200.00	26,200.00
6140 - LIFE/LTD	12,859.38	13,130.36	14,200.00	14,100.00	14,900.00
6145 - DENTAL	28,601.12	28,176.46	30,500.00	30,200.00	31,500.00
6160 - UNEMPLOYMENT	14,257.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION	198,000.91	166,249.81	169,500.00	171,800.00	181,000.00
6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES	93,435.27	118,482.75	91,700.00	91,300.00	97,200.00
6186 - PENSION EXPENSE	46,700.00	44,228.00	120,000.00	54,000.00	54,000.00
BENEFITS	1,725,848.84	1,768,123.73	1,990,000.00	1,921,900.00	2,053,000.00
WAGES & BENEFITS	6,644,983.85	6,846,594.48	7,491,600.00	7,378,800.00	7,826,300.00
6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES	69,862.49	65,941.87	49,500.00	49,500.00	49,500.00
6204 - FURNISHINGS (NOT CAPITALIZED)	18,753.75	98.84	0.00	0.00	0.00
6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES	10,426.48	15,599.75	8,000.00	8,000.00	8,000.00
6212 - UNIFORMS/CLOTHING	13,869.34	18,941.67	18,000.00	18,000.00	15,000.00
6213 - FOOD	2,175.21	4,745.72	3,100.00	4,500.00	5,100.00
6222 - MOTOR FUELS & LUBRICANTS	61,535.15	74,535.07	80,200.00	90,000.00	91,000.00
6230 - BUILDING MAINT SUPPLIES	5,177.60	4,523.81	7,000.00	0.00	0.00
6240 - EQUIPMENT MAINT SUPPLIES	30,431.46	27,136.73	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
6250 - MERCHANDISE	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6282 - PURCHASE OF SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6310 - ATTORNEY	3,895.43	1,804.25	7,000.00	7,000.00	7,000.00
6315 - BUILDING MAINT.	30,882.20	35,366.26	24,000.00	0.00	0.00
6316 - EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	14,144.03	24,041.46	43,000.00	23,000.00	21,000.00
6324 - TRANSPORTATION	(80.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6326 - CLEANING SERVICES	0.00	2,304.00	23,400.00	23,400.00	24,000.00
6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES	78,684.31	81,847.43	86,000.00	86,000.00	86,000.00
6332 - POSTAGE	5,004.37	717.14	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
6334 - TELEPHONE	27,928.22	32,472.19	28,200.00	28,200.00	28,200.0
6336 - PRINTING/PUBLISHING	21,144.60	14,818.79	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.0
6339 - COMPUTER ACCESS	1,317.20	2,671.00	2,500.00	3,000.00	3,000.0
6351 - INSURANCE PREMIUM (IS FUND)	134,320.00	139,900.00	145,400.00	149,800.00	145,400.0
6352 - LIABILITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6362 - ELECTRIC	45,413.30	34,349.15	43,000.00	43,000.00	43,000.00
6364 - WATER	765.57	2,083.02	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
6365 - GAS	9,443.59	13,329.43	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.0
6366 - SEWER	364.78	447.28	400.00	500.00	500.0
6368 - STORM	1,431.82	1,241.40	2,300.00	1,100.00	1,100.00
6400 - RENTALS	0.00	700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6410 - SOFTWARE - ANNUAL FEES	31,270.63	34,669.38	0.00	12,000.00	12,000.00
6415 - SOFTWARE-ANNUAL FEES (IS FUND)	138,600.00	144,900.00	152,100.00	152,100.00	159,800.00
6420 - EQUIPMENT RENT	665.50	3,875.91	0.00	4,500.00	0.00
6425 - EQUIPMENT RENT (IS FUND)	158,309.04	223,500.00	208,300.00	208,300.00	191,500.00
6430 - BUILDING RENT (IS FUND)	112,059.96	102,699.96	112,200.00	112,200.00	112,200.0
6435 - OTHER RENT	0.00	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
6435 - OTHER RENT	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
6472 - CONFERENCE/SCHOOL/TRAINING 6475 - TRAVEL/SUBSISTENCE	28,650.83 7,109.77	13,841.06 7,453.41	25,200.00 8,000.00	25,200.00 8,000.00	25,200.00 8,000.00
6480 - DUES	46,683.00	49,466.71	58,400.00	58,400.00	58,400.0
6490 - SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBLICATIONS	324.48	369.72	600.00	600.00	600.0
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	1,110,564.11	1,180,652.41	1,202,800.00	1,183,300.00	1,162,500.00
6610 - AWARDS & DAMAGES	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6660 - BANK FEES- NSF FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6740 - EQUIPMENT	37,422.57	0.00	0.00	165,000.00	0.00
CAPITAL OUTLAY	37,422.57	0.00	0.00	165,000.00	0.00
Total 31 - POLICE DEPARTMENT	7,795,470.53	8,027,246.89	8,694,400.00	8,727,100.00	8,988,800.00

80



Division: Fire

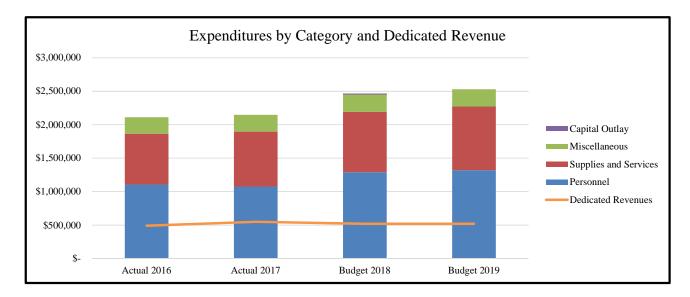
Category: Public Safety

Description of Services:

The mission of the Shakopee Fire Department is to provide cost effective, efficient, and state-of-the-art fire and rescue protection for the citizens and businesses within the Shakopee Fire District. In addition to fire suppression, the fire department provides emergency medical services, technical rescue, inspections, fire prevention education, and in-house training of firefighters.

Budget:

	Actual	Actual	Ori	ginal Budget	Rev	rised Budget	Budget
Expenditures by Category	2016	2017		2018		2018	2019
Personnel	\$ 1,108,334	\$ 1,077,285	\$	1,319,600	\$	1,289,700	\$ 1,321,800
Supplies and Services	756,939	820,001		893,800		904,100	950,300
Miscellaneous	246,911	251,337		253,800		261,400	258,000
Capital Outlay	-	-		-		10,000	-
Totals	\$ 2,112,184	\$ 2,148,623	\$	2,467,200	\$	2,465,200	\$ 2,530,100
Dedicated Revenues	\$ 491,913	\$ 550,341	\$	500,900	\$	520,600	\$ 520,600



	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Projected 2018	Projected 2019
Fire District Population	43,561	43,940	44,370	44,870
Fire Calls	92	108	125	129
Rescue/Medical Calls	239	347	350	353
Hazard Calls	87	114	125	130
Public Assistance Calls	374	239	310	313
Total Number of Calls	792	808	910	925
Miles to Furthest City Dwelling	6	6	6	6

The fire department goes well beyond its mission of providing cost effective, efficient, and state-of-the-art fire and rescue protection for citizens and businesses within our fire district. The department is consistently praised and receives high marks from citizens and citizen surveys and does so while maintaining a fiscally responsible budget. We still utilize primarily paid-on-call firefighters to complete services supported by eight full-time staff. We budget for 46 paid-on-call firefighters and currently have 42, recruitment and retention still being a major issue. We have not increased paid-on-call staff and have only increased full-time staff from seven to eight since 2013. During this same time period, the fire district population has increased from approximately 38,000 to nearly 45,000 and fire calls have gone from under 600 to approximately 900 projected in 2018.

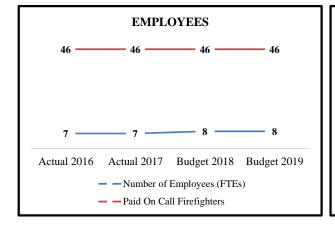
The fire department has historically trained its own firefighters. That continues today but with a much greater emphasis on qualified and certified trainers. In 2018, a full-time Assistant Fire Chief was hired to oversee all firefighter training. This is a huge step for the fire department and for the City to not only have highly trained firefighters but ensuring that the training provided and received is up to today's standards. We're pleased that our training is on the right track. Besides the full-time Assistant Chief and Captain, the department uses mostly paid-on-call staff as instructors to complete their training.

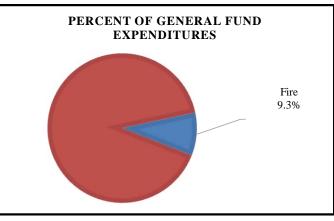
Plan reviews and inspections are a large part of the operations of the fire department. In 2017, 141 fire permits were issued which include fire alarm, fire sprinkler systems, special hazard fire systems, kitchen hood and kitchen suppression systems, tent, event, and fireworks sales and shows. We are on track for 170 fire permits in 2018. All of which require plan review and approval and most require multiple inspections before a permit can be finalized. The fire department also inspects all commercial buildings prior to occupancy, over 100 in 2017, to ensure there are no fire or life safety hazards. The department utilizes full-time staff for all plan reviews and inspections.

Fire prevention and public education are also an extremely valuable function of the fire department and we have seen this area grow over the last five years more than any other area. In 2017, the fire department performed over 75 public education activities or events which reached over 3,000 adults and 6,000 children. We're on track for even higher numbers in 2018. The importance of public education and fire prevention cannot be overstated. By preventing the emergency from happening in the first place, the community is a much safer place. The department utilizes both full-time and paid-on-call staff to complete public education.

The fire department continually seeks grants and donations to support our budget. In 2018, we have received approximately \$10,000 for training reimbursement from the Minnesota Board of Firefighter Training and Education, a \$10,000 donation from the Rahr Malting Corporation towards the purchase of new rescue air bags, and a \$2,600 grant from FM Global towards the purchase of pre-fire planning software. The department actively seeks grants and donations in order to preserve fiscal accountability.

Since 2012, the Shakopee Fire Department Relief Association has not required any monetary support from the City toward the paid-on-call firefighter pension fund. We anticipate this to continue with the bylaw changes that were approved by Council in 2017.





2019 Annual Budget Division: 32- FIRE

Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Original Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
32 - FIRE					
6002 - WAGES	538,698.10	527,600.96	664,900.00	643,300.00	664,000.00
6005 - OVERTIME-FT	9,664.89	8,759.40	8,000.00	8,000.00	8,000.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP	291,095.28	294,726.56	306,200.00	309,000.00	309,000.00
WAGES	839,458.27	831,086.92	979,100.00	960,300.00	981,000.00
6122 - PERA	77,374.54	79,241.13	105,900.00	104,300.00	112,700.00
6124 - FICA	15,451.70	13,104.94	35,700.00	34,200.00	34,600.00
6135 - HEALTH	66,354.07	65,085.53	84,500.00	80,700.00	81,600.00
6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN	3,117.59	2,804.52	3,400.00	3,400.00	3,400.00
6140 - LIFE/LTD	5,368.28	1,419.86	1,900.00	1,900.00	1,900.00
6145 - DENTAL	3,709.49	3,330.76	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION	91,119.92	72,225.19	93,400.00	89,200.00	90,500.00
6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES	6,380.56	8,986.64	11,700.00	11,700.00	12,100.00
BENEFITS	268,876.15	246,198.57	340,500.00	329,400.00	340,800.00
WAGES & BENEFITS	1,108,334.42	1,077,285.49	1,319,600.00	1,289,700.00	1,321,800.00
6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES	146,140.37	90,090.34	121,500.00	116,500.00	116,700.00
6204 - FURNISHINGS (NOT CAPITALIZED)	0.00	19,078.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6205 - GRANT EXPENDITURES	3,053.93	0.00	0.00	1,800.00	0.00
6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,983.18	698.15	1,800.00	800.00	500.00
6212 - UNIFORMS/CLOTHING	4,807.86	45,556.88	35,800.00	42,000.00	35,000.00
6213 - FOOD	1,147.19	2,180.70	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,000.00
6215 - MATERIALS	130.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6222 - MOTOR FUELS & LUBRICANTS	14,554.61	15,957.51	20,000.00	18,000.00	16,000.00
6230 - BUILDING MAINT SUPPLIES	3,534.85	3,941.40	3,500.00	500.00	500.00
6240 - EQUIPMENT MAINT SUPPLIES	7,443.71	15,940.54	7,200.00	27,000.00	18,000.00
6310 - ATTORNEY	502.50	0.00	600.00	500.00	500.00
6315 - BUILDING MAINT.	12,787.59	18,787.73	20,000.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
6316 - EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	32,250.35	50,371.02	40,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00
6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES	28,880.11	24,077.49	19,000.00	22,600.00	23,000.00
6332 - POSTAGE	3,621.33	2,629.12	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,000.00
6334 - TELEPHONE 6336 - PRINTING/PUBLISHING	5,966.67	6,581.72	5,100.00	5,100.00	5,100.00
6338 - ADVERTISING	3,103.98 0.00	4,485.38 2.05	3,000.00 0.00	5,000.00 0.00	4,000.00 0.00
6339 - COMPUTER ACCESS	5,648.46	6,727.25	5,300.00	5,300.00	6,000.00
6351 - INSURANCE PREMIUM (IS FUND)	26,590.00	23,500.00	24.400.00	18,200.00	17,600.00
6352 - LIABILITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6362 - ELECTRIC	47,993.33	34,399.74	37,000.00	37,000.00	37,000.00
6364 - WATER	3,562.19	2,964.65	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
6365 - GAS	15,200.88	19,357.20	17,000.00	17,000.00	17,000.00
6366 - SEWER	711.10	580.51	500.00	500.00	500.00
6367 - REFUSE	506.93	130.37	0.00	0.00	0.00
6368 - STORM	2,141.62	1,976.88	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00
6410 - SOFTWARE - ANNUAL FEES	3,958.00	4,309.00	4,000.00	11,100.00	18,800.00
6415 - SOFTWARE-ANNUAL FEES (IS FUND)	26,400.00	27,600.00	29,000.00	29,000.00	30,500.00
6420 - EQUIPMENT RENT	113.95	25.33	0.00	0.00	0.00
6425 - EQUIPMENT RENT (IS FUND)	177,954.96	213,999.96	287,700.00	287,700.00	352,600.00
6430 - BUILDING RENT (IS FUND)	84,050.04	99,300.00	108,600.00	108,600.00	108,600.00
6472 - CONFERENCE/SCHOOL/TRAINING	20,376.41	29,431.45	26,000.00	36,600.00	30,000.00
6475 - TRAVEL/SUBSISTENCE	36,629.99	17,941.49	30,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
6480 - DUES	33,304.00	34,947.50	34,000.00	33,000.00	33,000.00
6490 - SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBLICATIONS	1,889.00	2,431.80	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,100.00
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	756,939.09	820,001.16	893,800.00	904,100.00	950,300.00
6630 - PAYMENT TO FIRE RELIEF	246,910.37	251,336.24	253,800.00	261,400.00	258,000.00
6650 - CREDIT CARD FEES MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	0.21 246,910.58	0.28	0.00 253,800.00	0.00 261,400.00	258 000 00
		251,336.52	•	,	258,000.00
6740 - EQUIPMENT CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	10,000.00 10,000.00	0.00 0.00
Total 32 - FIRE	2,112,184.09	2,148,623.17	2,467,200.00	2,465,200.00	2,530,100.00
1 U(a) 32 - FIRE	2,112,184.09	2,140,023.1/	2, 4 07,200.00	2,403,200.00	2,550,100.00



Division: **Building Inspections**

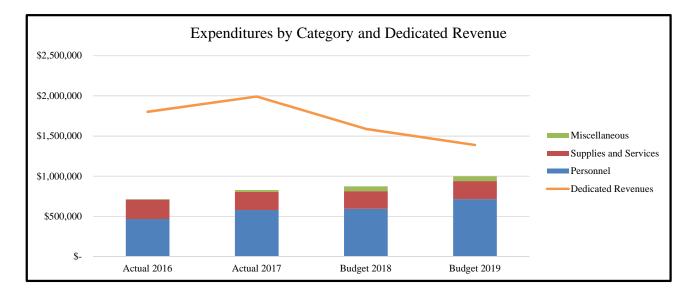
Category: Public Safety

Description of Services:

Provide effective and timely review of building permit and other building related applications and inspections to the City's constituents and outside parties.

Budget:

	Actual	Actual	Orig	ginal Budget	Rev	rised Budget	Budget
Expenditures by Category	2016	2017		2018		2018	2019
Personnel	\$ 468,591	\$ 579,617	\$	584,600	\$	594,800	\$ 715,600
Supplies and Services	241,054	223,958		226,000		218,800	223,900
Miscellaneous	6,022	24,990		-		60,000	60,000
Totals	\$ 715,667	\$ 828,565	\$	810,600	\$	873,600	\$ 999,500
Dedicated Revenues	\$ 1,802,282	\$ 1,991,623	\$	1,063,000	\$	1,588,000	\$ 1,388,000



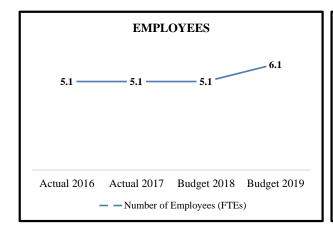
	Actual	Actual	Projected	Projected
	2016	2017	2018	2019
Number of Inspections	5,130	6,333	6,831	6,800
Number of Permits	2,845	3,455	3,669	3,600
Average Inspection/Employee	1,283	1,583	1,707	1,700

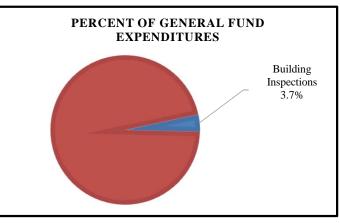
Just think about all the items that inspectors look at every day to ensure the publics' safety, whether it's for a homeowner getting a water heater or a deck installed or a developer working for a major manufacturer. Inspectors are in the field whether it is a beautiful summer day or it's twenty degrees and snowing. This past year, to address accessibility in even the worst conditions, inspectors were assigned retired all-wheel drive police vehicles to ensure that they can access construction sites.

Building plans used to stock empty cubicles in the old city hall. Some plan sets weighed more than 50 pounds and were literally carted around to reviewers. Last year, the city eliminated all paper applications and plan submittals by switching to ePermits and ProjectDox. This allows anyone to apply for a permit twenty-four hour a day, seven days a week. Plans are routed by the Permit Coordinator to all city staff along with public utilities. This has reduced permit review time and allows applicants to see comments in real time and get updates on permits online. Drawings are electronically "marked up" with comments allowing for faster turnaround for changes.

During 2019 the city will be exploring integrating our financial software, permitting software and permit tracking into one seamless system. This would allow for easier online payments along with online scheduling of inspections. The city has finalized testing in 2018 of infield approvals for inspectors, allowing them to spend more time in the field. In 2019, the goal is to allow inspectors additional time in the field through additional mobile inspections and inspection card reports to be printed out in their vehicles.

The city's ultimate goal is to have inspectors spend almost all of their time in the field, paperless, and to allow customers to schedule inspections on line and make real time changes. During 2019, we will continue to improve our systems to meet the demands of our customers.





2019 Annual Budget Division: 33- BUILDING INSPECTIONS

Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Original Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
33 - BUILDING INSPECTIONS					
6002 - WAGES	353,463.41	440,249.33	438,000.00	439,300.00	531,100.00
6005 - OVERTIME-FT	1,026.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP	0.00	385.62	0.00	0.00	0.00
WAGES	354,490.16	440,634.95	438,000.00	439,300.00	531,100.00
6122 - PERA	26,905.10	33,617.61	33,500.00	33,600.00	40,400.00
6124 - FICA	25,125.53	30,610.40	33,100.00	33,200.00	40,200.00
6135 - HEALTH	43,833.73	63,831.11	65,600.00	74,500.00	86,300.00
6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN	2,000.30	2,391.73	2,100.00	2,000.00	2,500.00
6140 - LIFE/LTD	998.57	1,226.80	1,100.00	1,100.00	1,400.00
6145 - DENTAL	2,354.08	2,832.04	2,500.00	2,500.00	3,000.00
	*	*	*	*	
6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION	2,352.58	2,457.00	1,700.00	1,700.00	2,200.00
6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES BENEFITS	10,531.23 114,101.12	2,015.15 138,981.84	7,000.00 146,600.00	6,900.00 155,500.00	8,500.00 184,500.00
WAGES & BENEFITS	468,591.28	579,616.79	584,600.00	594,800.00	715,600.00
6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES	4,756.35	3,017.67	1,100.00	3,200.00	2,500.00
6204 - FURNISHINGS (NOT CAPITALIZED)	5,259.56	12,356.06	0.00	2,500.00	0.00
6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES	364.92	393.58	500.00	500.00	500.00
6212 - UNIFORMS/CLOTHING	2,273.44	239.19	2,000.00	1,500.00	2,000.00
6213 - FOOD	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
6222 - MOTOR FUELS & LUBRICANTS	1,812.59	2,006.06	2,200.00	2,500.00	3,000.00
6240 - EQUIPMENT MAINT SUPPLIES	1,377.21	1,951.19	500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
6310 - ATTORNEY	430.00	706.25	700.00	0.00	0.00
6314 - COMPUTER SERVICES	0.00	402.50	500.00	0.00	0.00
6316 - EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	0.00	289.99	5,000.00	0.00	0.00
6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES	142,487.34	114,443.98	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00
6332 - POSTAGE	447.96	579.01	600.00	400.00	500.00
6334 - TELEPHONE	2,673.85	3,262.56	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
6336 - PRINTING/PUBLISHING	2,804.64	3,674.10	2,700.00	2,500.00	200.00
6339 - COMPUTER ACCESS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6351 - INSURANCE PREMIUM (IS FUND)	4,710.00	4,940.00	5,200.00	6,300.00	6,100.00
6352 - LIABILITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6410 - SOFTWARE - ANNUAL FEES	36,038.00	39,002.00	56,300.00	56,300.00	57,600.00
6415 - SOFTWARE-ANNUAL FEES (IS FUND)	11,000.04	11,499.96	12,100.00	12,100.00	12,700.00
6420 - EQUIPMENT RENT	65.04	85.02	10,000.00	0.00	0.00
6425 - EQUIPMENT RENT (IS FUND)			2,500.00		
6430 - BUILDING RENT (IS FUND)	5,541.96	5,600.04	*	2,500.00	2,600.00
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12,950.04	17,300.04	15,900.00	15,900.00	23,600.00
6472 - CONFERENCE/SCHOOL/TRAINING	3,627.13	1,371.24	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
6475 - TRAVEL/SUBSISTENCE	550.06	353.49	1,100.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
6480 - DUES	695.00	483.74	900.00	900.00	900.00
6490 - SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBLICATIONS SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	1,188.49 241,053.62	0.00 223,957.67	700.00 226,000.00	600.00 218,800.00	700.00 223,900.00
	ŕ	ŕ	•	, and the second	
6650 - CREDIT CARD FEES	6,048.16	24,989.62	0.00	60,000.00	60,000.00
6660 - BANK FEES- NSF FEE	(26.05)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6661 - CASH SHORT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	0.16 6,022.27	0.00 24,989.62	0.00 0.00	0.00 60,000.00	0.00 60,000.00
Total 33 - BUILDING INSPECTIONS	715,667.17	828,564.08	810,600.00	873,600.00	999,500.00

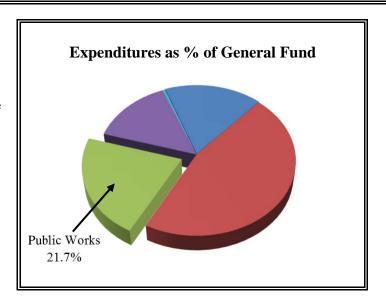


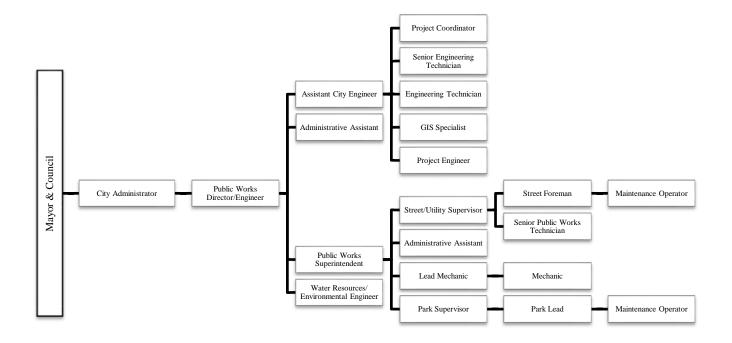
Public Works

Divisions:

The main divisions under Public Works consist of the following:

- Engineering
- Street
- Fleet
- Park Maintenance
- Natural Resources







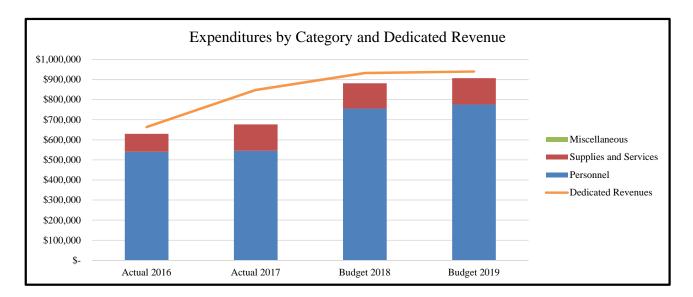
Division: **Engineering** Category: Public Works

Description of Services:

Conduct field investigations, collect engineering data and specify the criteria for the investigations. Furnish designs, drawings, specifications and criteria. Secure bids, assist with contract rewards, and oversee and inspect construction. Testing and approving all sanitary sewer, storm sewer and roadway construction projects. Prepare all reports and studies required to preserve Municipal State Aid Funding received by the City. Review all public facilities proposed in the City, Wetland Conservation Act administration, review of building permits, Right of Way Management and Permitting, providing engineering assistance to other Departments, review technical engineering material and provide for City Council, City staff, City Commissions and Committees.

Budget:

Expenditures by Category	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Orig	inal Budget 2018	Revi	ised Budget 2018	Budget 2019
Personnel Supplies and Services	\$ 540,392 89,743	\$ 545,153 131,441	\$	689,600 128,000	\$	755,800 125,700	\$ 776,000 131,400
Miscellaneous	 (26)			-			-
Totals	\$ 630,109	\$ 676,594	\$	817,600	\$	881,500	\$ 907,400
Dedicated Revenues	\$ 663,355	\$ 848,160	\$	666,000	\$	932,300	\$ 940,000



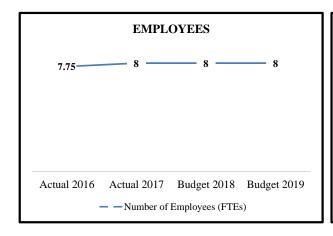
	Actual	Actual	Projected	Projected
	2016	2017	2018	2019
Number of Projects	6	15	9	10
Value of Projects	\$2,451,000	\$10,421,000	\$6,686,000	\$24,655,000
Number of Private Subdivision Permits Issued	2	3	8	5
Number of Private Grading Permits Issued	12	4	11	10
Number of ROW Permits Issued	670	642	630	650

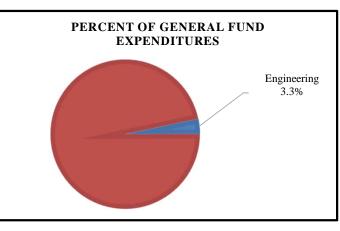
If your patience survived a city's reconstruction projects in your neighborhood, CONGRATULATIONS! Road and utility construction projects equate to one big nuisance: roads closed, detours, access issues, noise, dust, periodic loss of water service, etc. How more disrupting can we be to your everyday life for a summer?

Keeping the city's infrastructure maintained to a sustainable level keeps a community viable. The Engineering Division carries out the strategic infrastructure planning to do so from concept to design, from construction management to asset management. Engineering staff are consistently challenged with being experts in a wide range of infrastructure management and design, traffic safety, transportation planning, materials testing, project management, natural resources, contract management, underground utilities, surveying, private development and the many different multi-jurisdictional layers of laws, rules and regulations that the city must abide by.

Our department consistently seeks the continuing education to ensure we stay sharp in our expertise and all the latest and greatest technologies. Thank you in advance for your patience in all that we do.

With a new building and recent staff changes, our division is continuing to improving our system service and internal systems in 2019. We anticipate this will be a year of improvements in how we do business internally and in our partnership with other city departments, particularly the Department of Planning and Development.





2019 Annual Budget Division: 41- ENGINEERING

Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Original Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
41 - ENGINEERING					
6002 - WAGES	393,961.17	421,838.06	489,900.00	489,400.00	507,900.00
6005 - OVERTIME-FT	21,006.61	30,727.14	12,000.00	55,700.00	54,500.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP	5,310.42	18,351.69	6,000.00	19,300.00	17,600.00
6017 - OVERTIME-PART TIME/TEMP	78.09	2,463.12	0.00	1,300.00	1,500.00
WAGES	420,356.29	473,380.01	507,900.00	565,700.00	581,500.00
6122 - PERA	30,972.83	33,786.79	37,600.00	37,700.00	39,100.00
6124 - FICA	30,590.25	34,527.76	38,900.00	40,100.00	41,400.00
6135 - HEALTH	38,933.02	45,553.38	81,000.00	81,800.00	83,000.00
6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN	2,258.71	2,298.08	3,400.00	3,400.00	3,400.00
6140 - LIFE/LTD	1,122.12	1,148.54	1,900.00	1,900.00	2,000.00
6145 - DENTAL	2,328.75	2,378.48	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION	2,336.43	2,236.36	3,000.00	9,000.00	9,000.00
6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES	4,417.83	(51,620.17)	11,900.00	12,200.00	12,600.00
6186 - PENSION EXPENSE	7,076.00	1,464.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BENEFITS	120,035.94	71,773.22	181,700.00	190,100.00	194,500.00
WAGES & BENEFITS	540,392.23	545,153.23	689,600.00	755,800.00	776,000.00
6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES	1,136.20	8,102.96	6,000.00	5,200.00	6,000.00
6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,541.31	2,364.27	2,700.00	2,700.00	2,700.00
6212 - UNIFORMS/CLOTHING	0.00	49.50	300.00	300.00	600.00
6213 - FOOD	260.83	396.97	200.00	200.00	200.00
6222 - MOTOR FUELS & LUBRICANTS	1,455.59	2,726.07	2,500.00	3,500.00	2,500.00
6240 - EQUIPMENT MAINT SUPPLIES	383.38	599.99	2,000.00	1,000.00	2,000.00
6310 - ATTORNEY	791.25	1,054.00	4,300.00	3,700.00	4,300.00
6312 - ENGINEERING/DESIGN CONSULTANT	18,384.25	29,391.38	19,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
6316 - EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	578.15	379.98	0.00	0.00	0.00
6318 - FILING FEES	46.00	(162.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00
6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES	22.00	493.00	3,500.00	1,500.00	3,500.00
6332 - POSTAGE	807.05	592.80	1,000.00	1,500.00	1,000.00
6334 - TELEPHONE	5,152.29	6,240.81	5,300.00	6,200.00	6,900.00
6336 - PRINTING/PUBLISHING	2,755.17	3,862.91	2,000.00	2,700.00	2,000.00
6339 - COMPUTER ACCESS	1,257.93	1,017.49	600.00	600.00	1,000.00
6351 - INSURANCE PREMIUM (IS FUND)	6,560.00	6,250.00	6,500.00	8,700.00	8,500.00
6352 - LIABILITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6410 - SOFTWARE - ANNUAL FEES	7,986.57	11,159.75	14,400.00	20,400.00	15,700.00
6415 - SOFTWARE-ANNUAL FEES (IS FUND)	21,999.96	23,000.04	24,200.00	24,200.00	25,400.00
6420 - EQUIPMENT RENT	101.39	58.73	0.00	0.00	0.00
6425 - EQUIPMENT RENT (IS FUND)	8,067.96	10,299.96	11,500.00	11,500.00	16,600.00
6430 - BUILDING RENT (IS FUND)	5,109.96	19,400.04	16,900.00	16,900.00	16,900.00
6472 - CONFERENCE/SCHOOL/TRAINING	1,888.80	3,164.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	4,000.00
6475 - TRAVEL/SUBSISTENCE	1,946.22	326.80	600.00	200.00	600.00
6480 - DUES	437.75	420.49	800.00	1,100.00	800.00
6490 - SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBLICATIONS	73.28	250.95	200.00	100.00	200.00
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	89,743.29	131,440.89	128,000.00	125,700.00	131,400.00
6650 - CREDIT CARD FEES	0.05	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00
6660 - BANK FEES- NSF FEE	(26.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	(25.95)	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00
CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total 41 - ENGINEERING	630,109.57	676,594.23	817,600.00	881,500.00	907,400.00

94



Division: Street Maintenance

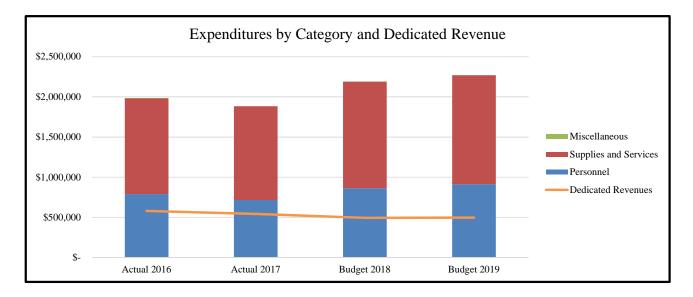
Category: Public Works

Description of Services:

Maintain bituminous and gravel roadways/alleys, traffic signs/striping, snowplowing/ice control, street sign fabrication/installation, boulevard tree trimming/removal, and disease tree prevention.

Budget:

	Actual	Actual	Ori	ginal Budget	Rev	ised Budget	Budget
Expenditures by Category	2016	2017		2018		2018	2019
Personnel	\$ 789,355	\$ 716,685	\$	868,500	\$	861,100	\$ 912,800
Supplies and Services	1,190,884	1,165,906		1,333,200		1,328,100	1,356,400
Miscellaneous	2,500	-		-		-	-
Totals	\$ 1,982,739	\$ 1,882,591	\$	2,201,700	\$	2,189,200	\$ 2,269,200
Dedicated Revenues	\$ 580,075	\$ 543,167	\$	471,900	\$	494,500	\$ 496,800

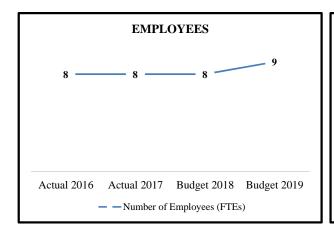


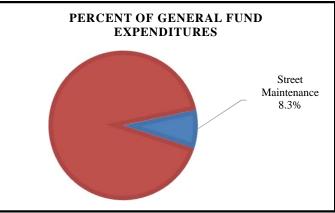
	Actual	Actual	Projected	Projected
	2016	2017	2018	2019
Street Miles	154.3	155.2	156.5	158.0
Streets Sealcoated (in CL-Miles)	10.3	13.3	12.5	12.0
Alley Miles	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3
Alleys Paved (Miles)	1.90	2.01	2.28	2.28
Number of Street Lights	2,348	2,348	2,400	2,425
Number of Street lights replaced (Poles/Light				
Fixtures/Lights Repaired)	14/12/13	8/9/6	22/600/10	25/600/15
Number of Signs	4,222	4,312	4,416	4,500
Number of Signs replaced	372	151	150	150
Snowplowing Occurrences	11	14	18	15

If there is a pothole in the street, who do you call? Tree that blew down across the road? Sign knocked down by an errant vehicle? Mailbox knocked over by a snowplow? Another pass by the snowplow that filled in your driveway again (insert expletive here)? Old mattress and garbage dumped on city property? Yep, most of these issues are addressed by the Streets Maintenance Division.

The city has 11 crews assigned to the Streets Maintenance Division, Sewer and Surface Water Divisions that maintain the 156.5 miles of city streets and utilities. Thanks to strategic planning by the city, the condition of Shakopee's streets is among the top cities throughout the metro and state.

When it comes to snow and ice control events, it is "all hands-on deck." In addition to the streets crews, the parks crews and mechanics also jump in the equipment to plow more than 250 miles of streets, alleys, trails and sidewalks in addition to the many city facility parking lots. Although it doesn't snow like it did back in the day, stay tuned. We're bound to get a whopper snow storm every now and again.





2019 Annual Budget Division: 42- STREET MAINTENANCE

Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Original Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
12 - STREET MAINTENANCE					
6002 - WAGES	527,106.03	487,069.83	559,800.00	553,200.00	599,700.00
6005 - OVERTIME-FT	30,999.28	20,755.02	37,500.00	53,900.00	38,000.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP	19,152.58	15,641.63	28,200.00	18,700.00	27,400.00
6017 - OVERTIME-PART TIME/TEMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
WAGES	577,257.89	523,466.48	625,500.00	625,900.00	665,100.0
6122 - PERA	41,858.12	38,022.31	44,800.00	45,500.00	49,000.0
6124 - FICA	40,812.87	36,929.50	47,500.00	47,700.00	51,900.0
6135 - HEALTH	77,857.10	69,649.59	93,800.00	86,400.00	91,400.0
6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN	3,482.30	3,024.38	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,700.0
6140 - LIFE/LTD	1,634.72	1,392.81	1,700.00	1,700.00	1,900.0
6145 - DENTAL	4,282.34	3,537.90	4,300.00	4,300.00	4,600.0
6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION	24,949.95	29,237.09	36,700.00	35,400.00	33,600.0
6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES	17,219.80	11,425.24	10,700.00	10,700.00	11,600.0
BENEFITS	212,097.20	193,218.82	243,000.00	235,200.00	247,700.0
WAGES & BENEFITS	789,355.09	716,685.30	868,500.00	861,100.00	912,800.0
6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES	53,222.45	48,278.64	52,000.00	52,500.00	52,000.0
6204 - FURNISHINGS (NOT CAPITALIZED)	270.67	1,981.50	0.00	100.00	0.0
6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES	903.76	196.50	300.00	600.00	500.0
6212 - UNIFORMS/CLOTHING	12,610.54	11,104.81	13,000.00	6,000.00	7,000.0
6213 - FOOD	663.03	261.53	300.00	200.00	200.0
6215 - MATERIALS	148,589.63	86,829.17	134,500.00	140,000.00	134,500.0
6222 - MOTOR FUELS & LUBRICANTS	27,318.64	26,885.89	40,700.00	55,000.00	45,000.0
6230 - BUILDING MAINT SUPPLIES	3,909.56	6,166.98	7,000.00	0.00	0.0
6240 - EQUIPMENT MAINT SUPPLIES	37,412.04	18,611.45	30,000.00	45,000.00	45,000.0
6250 - MERCHANDISE	0.00	62.15	0.00	0.00	0.0
6310 - ATTORNEY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
6312 - ENGINEERING/DESIGN CONSULTANT	0.00	2,400.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
6315 - BUILDING MAINT.	18,756.34	24,561.71	26,000.00	400.00	400.0
6316 - EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	98,934.24	54,835.43	55,000.00	55,000.00	50,000.0
6322 - PAVEMENT PRESERVATION	359,346.26	404,969.15	420,000.00	420,000.00	430,000.0
6326 - CLEANING SERVICES	0.00	1,549.00	18,600.00	18,600.00	19,500.0
6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES	49,565.45	78,118.55	81,500.00	87,300.00	101,500.0
6332 - POSTAGE	42.09	13.31	100.00	100.00	100.0
6334 - TELEPHONE	4,732.94	4,793.00	4,700.00	4,400.00	4,400.0
6336 - PRINTING/PUBLISHING	2,824.50	3,530.39	3,300.00	2,800.00	3,300.0
6338 - ADVERTISING	0.00	34.07	0.00	0.00	0.0
6351 - INSURANCE PREMIUM (IS FUND)	45,540.00	40,560.00	42,100.00	39,800.00	38,600.0
6352 - LIABILITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
6362 - ELECTRIC	81,432.13	60,443.09	69,000.00	69,000.00	69,000.0
6364 - WATER	5,777.30	6,543.96	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.0
6365 - GAS	19,649.38	21,783.60	30,000.00	30,000.00	25,000.0
6366 - SEWER	4,555.52	4,708.50	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.0
6367 - REFUSE	1,772.38	3,373.17	10,200.00	4,000.00	5,000.0
6368 - STORM	4,249.70	3,922.80	0.00	2,700.00	0.0
6410 - SOFTWARE - ANNUAL FEES	902.50	902.50	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.0
6415 - SOFTWARE-ANNUAL FEES (IS FUND)	21,999.96	23,000.04	24,200.00	24,200.00	25,400.0
6420 - EQUIPMENT RENT	1,217.45	1.95	0.00	0.00	0.0
6425 - EQUIPMENT RENT (IS FUND)	153,216.00	188,200.08	214,300.00	214,300.00	243,600.0
6430 - BUILDING RENT (IS FUND)	28,119.96	33,699.96	40,200.00	40,200.00	40,200.0
6435 - OTHER RENT	0.00	50.71	0.00	0.00	0.0
6472 - CONFERENCE/SCHOOL/TRAINING	2,878.60	2,723.00	4,400.00	4,200.00	4,400.0
6475 - TRAVEL/SUBSISTENCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
6480 - DUES	349.75	500.62	500.00	500.00	500.0
6490 - SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBLICATIONS	121.12	309.07	300.00	200.00	300.0
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	1,190,883.89	1,165,906.28	1,333,200.00	1,328,100.00	1,356,400.0
6610 - AWARDS & DAMAGES	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Total 42 - STREET MAINTENANCE	1,982,738.98	1,882,591.58	2,201,700.00	2,189,200.00	2,269,200.00



Division: Fleet

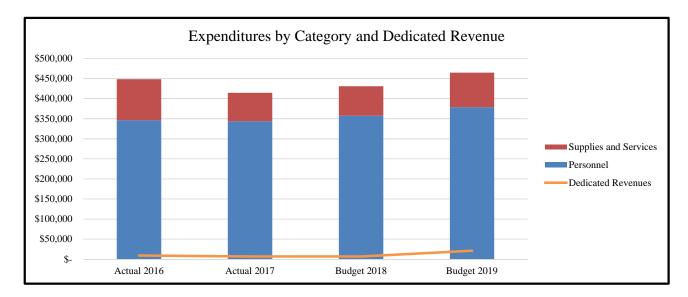
Category: Public Works

Description of Services:

Maintain vehicles/equipment in streets, park, administration, police, fire and other fleet areas, by preparing vehicle evaluation reports for all departments. Repairs for vehicles and equipment are billed to the respective departments. The Fleet area also operate a car and truck wash for government vehicles and operate fueling stations for city, county, school district, CDA and SPUC vehicles.

Budget:

	Actual	Actual	Orig	inal Budget	Rev	ised Budget]	Budget
Expenditures by Category	2016	2017		2018		2018		2019
Personnel	\$ 346,370	\$ 343,621	\$	375,500	\$	357,400	\$	378,700
Supplies and Services	 101,954	71,034		88,700		73,600		86,000
Totals	\$ 448,324	\$ 414,655	\$	464,200	\$	431,000	\$	464,700
Dedicated Revenues	\$ 9,683	\$ 7,148	\$	9,500	\$	7,000	\$	21,300

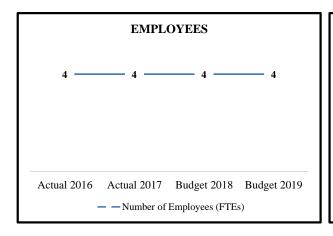


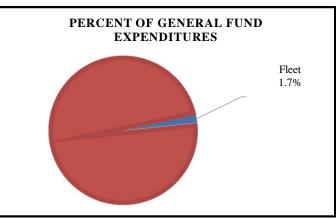
	Actual	Actual	Projected	Projected
	2016	2017	2018	2019
Number of Vehicles/Pieces of Equipment	369	373	364	368
Gallons of Diesel Used	38,609	35,740	38,500	38,500
Gallons of Unleaded Used	55,868	55,110	56,000	56,000
Car/Truck Washes	1,541	1,500	1,600	1,600

Police squads. Fire trucks. Lawn mowers. Gas weed whips. Staff vehicles. Street sweepers. Loaders. Snowplow trucks. Snow Blowers. The city has nearly 400 pieces of equipment and vehicles in its inventory. It takes a lot of equipment to support the many functions of the city. To some people's surprise, only three mechanics at the city's full-service garage maintain this very diverse vehicle and equipment inventory, keeping a very high standard of maintenance.

In addition to thousands of maintenance and repair services throughout the year, the city's garage runs a fuel dispensary system that provides fuel to the city's fleet, as well as Scott County, the Shakopee School District and Shakopee Public Utilities vehicles. About 95,000 gallons of fuel is dispensed annually.

If you see a city vehicle that is dirty, we hope it is headed to the city's car wash. The city has an automatic car wash, with a count of almost 1,600 washes in 2018. In addition to the car wash, the city operates an automatic truck wash. After every snow and ice-control event, the trucks head through the truck wash to wash off the salt and grime, helping to extend the service life of the city's trucks. We all know what salt does to our vehicles in Minnesota.





2019 Annual Budget Division: 44- FLEET

Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Original Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
44 - FLEET					
6002 - WAGES	236,025.06	242,005.58	250,900.00	239,100.00	250,700.00
6005 - OVERTIME-FT	923.00	2,868.48	1,700.00	1,900.00	1,900.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP	2,665.60	3,888.72	7,800.00	3,300.00	8,700.00
WAGES	239,613.66	248,762.78	260,400.00	244,300.00	261,300.00
6122 - PERA	17,772.20	18,355.50	18,900.00	18,100.00	19,000.00
6124 - FICA	16,391.45	16,621.93	19,900.00	18,800.00	20,100.00
6135 - HEALTH	40,322.68	45,094.38	59,700.00	59,700.00	61,500.00
6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN	1,473.66	1,460.02	1,700.00	1,700.00	1,700.00
6140 - LIFE/LTD	683.19	702.98	800.00	800.00	800.00
6145 - DENTAL	1,736.67	1,753.49	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
6160 - UNEMPLOYMENT	519.96	1,268.78	0.00	0.00	0.00
6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION	9,723.93	6,730.27	7,200.00	7,100.00	7,100.00
6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES	18,132.84	2,870.74	4,900.00	4,900.00	5,200.00
BENEFITS	106,756.58	94,858.09	115,100.00	113,100.00	117,400.00
WAGES & BENEFITS	346,370.24	343,620.87	375,500.00	357,400.00	378,700.00
6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES	8,947.84	6,974.53	10,200.00	8,800.00	9,900.00
6203 - TOOLS	87.09	0.00	500.00	0.00	7,500.00
6204 - FURNISHINGS (NOT CAPITALIZED)	26,781.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES	113.74	153.97	200.00	300.00	200.00
6212 - UNIFORMS/CLOTHING	4,762.68	3,576.24	5,000.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
6213 - FOOD	168.22	25.57	100.00	0.00	0.00
6222 - MOTOR FUELS & LUBRICANTS	5,220.49	529.15	700.00	800.00	800.00
6240 - EQUIPMENT MAINT SUPPLIES	(7,635.32)	(11,043.46)	12,000.00	(12,700.00)	700.00
6250 - MERCHANDISE	2,629.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6315 - BUILDING MAINT.	0.00	270.16	0.00	0.00	0.00
6316 - EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	5,669.50	8,931.40	8,300.00	21,800.00	10,300.00
6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES	158.00	327.75	500.00	500.00	500.00
6332 - POSTAGE	19.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6334 - TELEPHONE	2,002.41	2,039.87	2,000.00	1,700.00	2,000.00
6336 - PRINTING/PUBLISHING	1,141.24	477.35	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6351 - INSURANCE PREMIUM (IS FUND)	2,650.00	3,060.00	3,100.00	3,800.00	3,700.00
6352 - LIABILITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6362 - ELECTRIC	3,535.95	3,066.40	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
6364 - WATER	581.00	587.31	500.00	500.00	500.00
6410 - SOFTWARE - ANNUAL FEES	5,443.75	25,750.86	11,600.00	10,600.00	10,600.00
6415 - SOFTWARE-ANNUAL FEES (IS FUND)	11,000.04	11,499.96	12,100.00	12,100.00	12,700.00
6420 - EQUIPMENT RENT	72.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6430 - BUILDING RENT (IS FUND)	28,119.96	14,000.04	17,000.00	17,000.00	17,000.00
6472 - CONFERENCE/SCHOOL/TRAINING	446.85	732.00	800.00	1,500.00	3,000.00
6475 - TRAVEL/SUBSISTENCE	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6480 - DUES	30.00	25.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6490 - SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBLICATIONS	0.00	49.50	0.00	300.00	0.00
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	101,954.10	71,033.60	88,700.00	73,600.00	86,000.00
CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total 44 - FLEET	448,324.34	414,654.47	464,200.00	431,000.00	464,700.00



Division: Park Maintenance

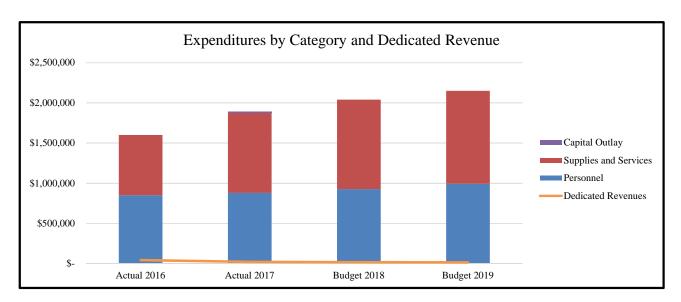
Category: Public Works

Description of Services:

Provide public services to maintain the investment of infrastructure in parks and public grounds.

Budget:

	Actual	Actual	Ori	ginal Budget	Rev	ised Budget	Budget
Expenditures by Category	 2016	 2017		2018		2018	 2019
Personnel	\$ 849,495	\$ 880,690	\$	933,400	\$	927,500	\$ 993,900
Supplies and Services	751,895	994,579		1,126,900		1,112,100	1,156,100
Capital Outlay	 	 14,241				_	
Totals	\$ 1,601,390	\$ 1,889,510	\$	2,060,300	\$	2,039,600	\$ 2,150,000
Dedicated Revenues	\$ 43,806	\$ 21,923	\$	20,000	\$	18,000	\$ 16,000

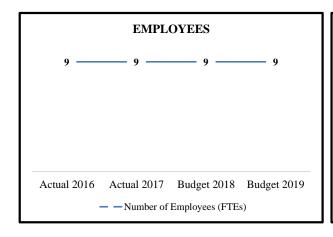


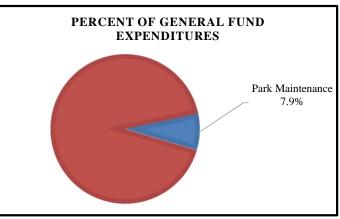
	Actual	Actual	Projected	Projected
	2016	2017	2018	2019
Acres of Land Mowed	194	194	197	197
Playgrounds	27	27	27	27
Outdoor Ice Rinks Maintained	10	12	12	12
Sports Fields Maintained	93	93	94	94
Park Facility Restrooms Maintained	14	14	14	14

It takes a lot to maintain the facilities and grounds for one of the largest property owners in Shakopee – the city. How do you maintain 662.4 acres of parks/open space land with 43 parks, 27 playgrounds, 93 sports fields and 194 acres to be mowed. With great and efficient staff! The Parks Maintenance Division consists of nine full-time and 14 seasonal staff that do it all.

In 2018 public works supported several public events that made our great City shine. Some were sporting events that brought hundreds of teams and thousands of spectators. City staff supported many tournaments including soccer, lacrosse, softball, youth softball, youth baseball and most notably co-hosted the 2018 State Amateur Championship with Jordan and New Prague. Over 17,000 fans attended the finals over 3 weekends.

Public works also supported several community events including Rhythm on the Rails, Taste of Shakopee, Shakopee Fire Relief, Budweiser Clydesdales, South Metro 5k, Wheelies Event, River Valley Festival, Pumpkins in the Park, American Cancer Society, Night to Unite, International Festival, Historical Society and a few Clubs, Lions Boy Scouts, Shakopee Ski Team, Pickle Ball, Pop-up Garden, Deer Hunters Association and Adopt-a-Park. These events also touch thousands and public works anchored these events along with other City Departments to meet our City goals and objectives. Our goal is to serve our citizens and we work hard at it with a knowledgeable dedicated staff.





2019 Annual Budget Division: 46- PARK MAINTENANCE

46 - PARK MAINTENANCE 6002 - WAGES 6005 - OVERTIME-FT					
6005 - OVERTIME-FT	573,731.27	598,254.89	600,500.00	596,300.00	615,400.00
	9,679.09	7,344.47	12,300.00	16,400.00	12,700.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP	42,023.21	56,765.37	84,200.00	78,800.00	119,600.00
WAGES	625,433.57	662,364.73	697,000.00	691,500.00	747,700.00
6122 - PERA	43,617.82	45,170.11	46,200.00	45,900.00	47,200.00
6124 - FICA	45,037.41	47,501.27	53,500.00	52,800.00	57,500.00
6135 - HEALTH	70,200.77	79,894.48	90,400.00	90,100.00	90,700.00
6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN	3,834.55	3,881.84	3,800.00	3,800.00	3,800.00
6140 - LIFE/LTD	1,667.45	1,735.92	1,700.00	1,700.00	1,800.00
6145 - DENTAL	4,525.19	4,667.20	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00
6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION	38,426.85	25,591.86	25,900.00	26,600.00	29,800.00
6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES BENEFITS	16,751.51 224,061.55	9,882.11 218,324.79	10,400.00 236,400.00	10,600.00 236,000.00	10,900.00 246,200.0 0
WAGES & BENEFITS	849,495.12	880,689.52	933,400.00	927,500.00	993,900.00
6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES	31,117.93	46,506.35	45,700.00	37,700.00	45,700.00
6204 - FURNISHINGS (NOT CAPITALIZED)	6,750.00	0.00	0.00	3,900.00	0.00
6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES	155.62	35.52	100.00	100.00	100.00
6212 - UNIFORMS/CLOTHING	15,514.51	13,158.62	15,000.00	8,000.00	10,000.00
6213 - FOOD	214.50	134.86	200.00	200.00	200.00
6215 - MATERIALS	25,697.88	34,539.50	40,000.00	41,000.00	41,000.00
6222 - MOTOR FUELS & LUBRICANTS	25,560.35	26,490.82	34,500.00	34,500.00	34,500.00
6230 - BUILDING MAINT SUPPLIES	2,504.28	2,595.97	2,500.00	7,200.00	2,500.00
6240 - EQUIPMENT MAINT SUPPLIES	33,098.58	16,080.77	35,000.00	30,000.00	35,000.00
6312 - ENGINEERING/DESIGN CONSULTANT	0.00	577.06	0.00	0.00	0.00
6315 - BUILDING MAINT.	11,031.31	10,360.09	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
6316 - EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE 6322 - PAVEMENT PRESERVATION	31,457.43 42,871.40	7,318.07 60,000.00	8,200.00 60,000.00	4,000.00 62,000.00	8,200.00 60,000.00
6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES	29,218.99	35,503.50	44,500.00	44,500.00	44,500.00
6334 - TELEPHONE	4,067.25	4,388.03	4,000.00	4,000.00	5,700.00
6336 - PRINTING/PUBLISHING	394.93	590.98	500.00	500.00	500.00
6338 - ADVERTISING	0.00	34.04	0.00	5,000.00	0.00
6339 - COMPUTER ACCESS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6351 - INSURANCE PREMIUM (IS FUND)	99,030.00	91,920.00	95,500.00	91,800.00	89,200.00
6352 - LIABILITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6362 - ELECTRIC	74,144.04	54,695.18	61,000.00	61,000.00	61,000.00
6364 - WATER	15,163.90	16,112.30	15,600.00	17,000.00	15,600.00
6365 - GAS	4,952.76	5,571.04	10,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
6366 - SEWER	824.82	671.25	800.00	800.00	800.00
6367 - REFUSE	102.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6368 - STORM	16,588.13	15,227.79	17,500.00	17,500.00	17,500.00
6410 - SOFTWARE - ANNUAL FEES	502.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6415 - SOFTWARE-ANNUAL FEES (IS FUND)	19,800.00	20,700.00	21,700.00	21,700.00	22,800.00
6420 - EQUIPMENT RENT	326.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6425 - EQUIPMENT RENT (IS FUND)	92,186.04	118,299.96	127,600.00	127,600.00	147,100.00
6430 - BUILDING RENT (IS FUND) 6435 - OTHER RENT	28,119.96 7,649.74	31,500.00 8,692.91	38,200.00 9,000.00	38,200.00 9,000.00	38,200.00 9,000.00
6440 - PARK RENT (IS FUND)	128,750.04	372,000.00	427,400.00	427,400.00	449,600.00
6472 - CONFERENCE/SCHOOL/TRAINING	4,017.80	475.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
6480 - DUES	0.00	180.00	200.00	300.00	200.00
6490 - SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBLICATIONS	81.12	219.54	200.00	200.00	200.00
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	751,895.13	994,579.15	1,126,900.00	1,112,100.00	1,156,100.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6740 - EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6760 - IMPROVEMENTS	0.00	13,528.95	0.00	0.00	0.00
6765 - IMPROVEMENTS/INFRASTRUCTURE	0.00	712.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	14,241.00	0.00	0.00	0.00



Division: Natural Resources

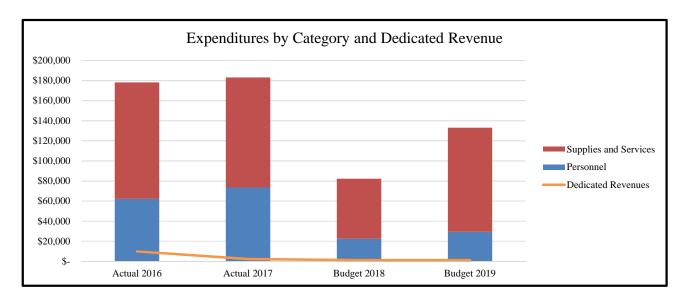
Category: Public Works

Description of Services:

Identify, recommend, develop, and coordinate ecologically sound development and management practices. Manage trees through pruning and the City's Emerald Ash Borer treatment program

Budget:

	Actual		Actual Original Budget Revised Budget		Actual		Actual		Original Budget		ual Original Budget Revised Budget		Original Budget		Revised Budget		Budget
Expenditures by Category	2016		2017		2018		2018		2019								
Personnel	\$ 62,245	\$	73,603	\$	21,400	\$	22,600	\$	29,500								
Supplies and Services	 116,024		109,518		104,800		59,800		103,600								
Totals	\$ 178,269	\$	183,121	\$	126,200	\$	82,400	\$	133,100								
Dedicated Revenues	\$ 9,939	\$	2,450	\$	1,200	\$	1,200	\$	1,200								



Key Measures:

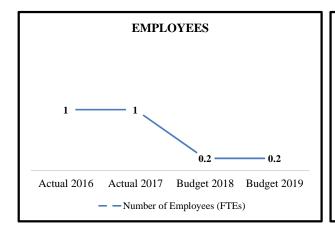
	Actual	Actual	Projected	Projected
	2016	2017	2018	2019
Trees Pruned	701	940	400	700
Ash Trees Treated	210	185	155	210
Trees Planted	306	398	382	100
Trees Sold at Tree Sale	136	157	120	150
Acres Stormwater Pond Buffer Managed	15	15	15	15

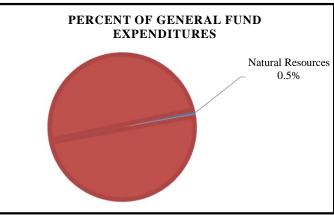
Budget Impact:

Natural Resources can be destroyed in a matter of seconds by nature and developers but can take years and decades to restore. A key initiative to avoid this destruction was to create the Natural Resources Division. This division is tasked with implementing initiatives to preserve and protect the city's urban forest, wetlands, plantings in open spaces, buffers around water bodies, invasive plant management and public education on natural resource/environment with conservation in mind.

The city's tree stock is such a significant and valuable resource. Trees give us oxygen, absorb storm water and carbon dioxide, store carbon, stabilize the soil, absorb pollutants, prevent flooding and soil erosion, provide shade from solar radiation, reduce noise and wind speed, lower stress and blood pressure, increase property values and so much more. Maintaining safe, healthy trees takes significant efforts, and the city is dedicated to these efforts. Shakopee has received the "Tree City USA" designation for the past nine years for the city's efforts and commitment to its urban forest management. Contact the Public Works Department for information about purchasing a tree at our annual spring tree sale.

In 2018, the city added a new full-time water resources/environmental engineer to spearhead a variety of environmental projects, including natural resources. This position will continue to ensure we are good stewards of our community's great resources.





2019 Annual Budget Division: 66- NATURAL RESOURCES

Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Original Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
66 - NATURAL RESOURCES	·	·			
6002 - WAGES	45,402.65	50,317.38	11,900.00	13,000.00	16,600.00
6005 - OVERTIME-FT	0.00	1,876.41	500.00	0.00	500.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP	5,445.13	6,822.79	6,700.00	7,100.00	8,800.00
WAGES	50,847.78	59,016.58	19,100.00	20,100.00	25,900.00
6122 - PERA	3,329.55	3,816.57	900.00	1,000.00	1,200.00
6124 - FICA	3,855.18	4,498.74	1,400.00	1,500.00	2,000.00
6135 - HEALTH	4,193.10	5,232.23	0.00	0.00	0.00
6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN	293.84	330.41	0.00	0.00	0.00
6140 - LIFE/LTD	129.04	145.67	0.00	0.00	0.00
6145 - DENTAL	352.83	370.81	0.00	0.00	0.00
6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION	273.23	798.00	0.00	0.00	400.00
6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES	(1,029.97)	(605.73)	0.00	0.00	0.00
BENEFITS	11,396.80	14,586.70	2,300.00	2,500.00	3,600.00
WAGES & BENEFITS	62,244.58	73,603.28	21,400.00	22,600.00	29,500.00
6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES	4,678.80	466.16	500.00	500.00	500.00
6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6213 - FOOD	117.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6215 - MATERIALS	3,884.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6222 - MOTOR FUELS & LUBRICANTS	730.35	638.82	0.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6240 - EQUIPMENT MAINT SUPPLIES	84.00	23.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6310 - ATTORNEY	291.25	35.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6316 - EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES	95,443.01	95,677.52	96,000.00	50,000.00	96,000.00
6332 - POSTAGE	342.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6334 - TELEPHONE	765.42	617.38	0.00	0.00	0.00
6336 - PRINTING/PUBLISHING	855.04	39.86	300.00	400.00	400.00
6339 - COMPUTER ACCESS	385.11	455.13	0.00	500.00	500.00
6351 - INSURANCE PREMIUM (IS FUND)	940.00	740.00	800.00	200.00	200.00
6352 - LIABILITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6415 - SOFTWARE-ANNUAL FEES (IS FUND)	4,400.04	4,599.96	4,800.00	4,800.00	5,000.00
6425 - EQUIPMENT RENT (IS FUND)	1,992.00	2,199.96	2,400.00	2,400.00	0.00
6430 - BUILDING RENT (IS FUND)	0.00	3,500.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
6472 - CONFERENCE/SCHOOL/TRAINING	400.00	294.71	0.00	0.00	0.00
6475 - TRAVEL/SUBSISTENCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6480 - DUES	715.62	230.62	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	116,024.47	109,518.16	104,800.00	59,800.00	103,600.00
Total 66 - NATURAL RESOURCES	178,269.05	183,121.44	126,200.00	82,400.00	133,100.00

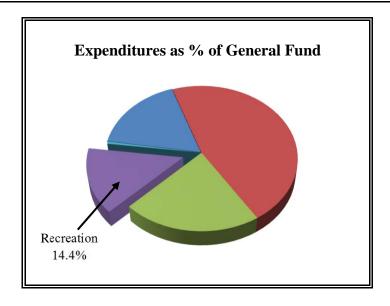


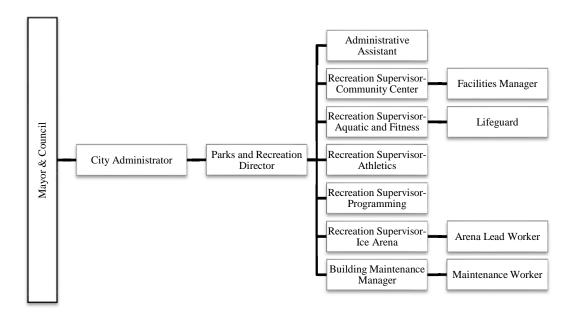
Recreation

Divisions:

The main division under Recreation consist of the following:

• Recreation







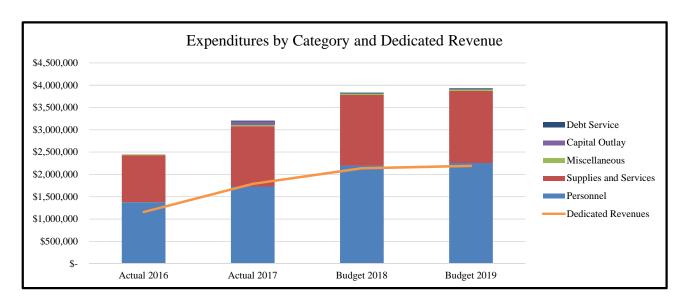
Division: **Recreation** Category: Recreation

Description of Services:

Recreation provides resources for the administration of comprehensive leisure services, recreation facilities, and park design and construction administration. This includes the coordination and scheduling of park and athletic field use; coordinating preschool, youth, teen, adult, and senior programs and special event activities; managing the operation of the Community Center, Ice Arena, Aquatic Park, and Youth Building; and conducting park land acquisition and development.

Budget:

	Actual		Actual Act		Original Budget		Actual Original Budget Rev		inal Budget Revised Budget		Budget
Expenditures by Category		2016		2017		2018		2018	2019		
Personnel	\$	1,379,793	\$	1,731,144	\$	2,209,100	\$	2,198,900	\$ 2,256,800		
Supplies and Services		1,053,766		1,349,931		1,560,050		1,580,700	1,617,900		
Miscellaneous		18,948		30,665		23,150		32,800	32,600		
Capital Outlay		-		79,100		-		-	-		
Debt Service		_		16,605		22,200		22,200	22,200		
Totals	\$	2,452,507	\$	3,207,445	\$	3,814,500	\$	3,834,600	\$ 3,929,500		
Dedicated Revenues	\$	1,157,746	\$	1,787,747	\$	2,098,500	\$	2,137,900	\$ 2,193,200		



Key Measures:

	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Projected 2018	Projected 2019
# of Members	2,492	6,581	6,745	7,000
# of Memberships	997	2,085	2,137	2,200
Daily Admissions to CC	114,158	130,000	133,250	136,500
Program Participation	17,717	16,970	15,610	16,000
SandVenture Membership	176	160	185	200
SandVenture Admissions	22,690	19,276	19,799	20,300
Ice Rental Hours	1,734	2,834	3,231	3,500

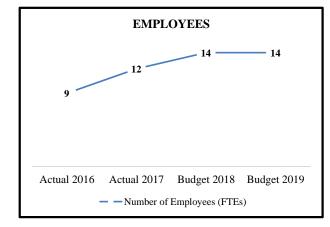
^{* 2017} had quite a few cold and rainy days for the outdoor pool.

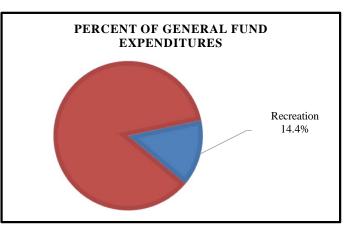
Budget Impact:

Shakopee's parks, trails, and recreation facilities improve the local tax base and increase property values. National studies cite quality parks and recreation as key factors that businesses and prospective homeowners consider when making relocation decisions. Consequently, Shakopee's parks, trails, and recreation facilities are a tangible reflection of the high quality of life available to citizens in the community. Shakopee is a community that affords residents access to programs and places which can help reduce stress, lower health care costs, and deepen connections with others, as well as opportunities and spaces to explore the community and recreate outdoors in nature.

The trending growth in Community Center and Ice Arena key measures reflect the positive return on investment in these critical facilities. Memberships and rental hours translate to increased revenues for both facilities in 2018 and are expected to continue growing in 2019. Parks and Recreation Staff constantly strive to ensure that customers have a great experience every time they step into a facility, participate in a program, or attend an event in a Shakopee park. Some staffing positions have a tremendous amount of turnover and filling those vacancies is very difficult with such a competitive market in today's economy. Staffing will remain a constant challenge because it is the key to quality customer service and to maintaining quality programs and facilities.

Shakopee has a strong reputation in the field of parks and recreation having been featured in magazines and recognized with awards at the local and state level in the past few years. The amazing partnerships and sponsors that have proven critical to serving our residents and building that reputation will continue to be key players as we move forward with the new master plan. Incredible opportunities await to add new partnerships and further grow Shakopee's sense of public pride and cohesion in our community.





2019 Annual Budget Division: 67- RECREATION

Page	Object	Actual	Actual	Original Budget	Revised	Requested
COMES COVERTIMENT 6.956.55 973.007.4 955.9000 925.9000 120.000 6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP 4.17,69.27 574,857.63 314,6000 813,6000 127,0000 13,7000 10,000 133,7000 11,600 615,114,114 814,114 81,938,18 13,5000 12,000 12,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 610,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 610,000 7,000 <td< th=""><th>Account</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Budget 2018</th><th>Budget 2019</th></td<>	Account				Budget 2018	Budget 2019
600 - OVERTIME-FT		650 665 54	702 207 74	056 000 00	028 000 00	026 400 06
6015・WAGIS - PART TIMETEMP						926,400.00 2,100.00
MAGES 1,990,995.1 1,388,517.3 1,787,000,00 1,781,700,00 1,81,700,00 1,021,700,00			,			879,500.00
6122 PERA 66,960,47 80,392,77 73,100.00 70,900.00 70,600.00 70	6017 - OVERTIME-PART TIME/TEMP		18,836.72	14,100.00	36,100.00	14,100.00
6124 FICA \$0.27.28 \$0.3.21.08 \$1.5.00.00 \$1.37.00.00 \$1.60.00 \$1.61.00 \$	WAGES	1,090,895.31	1,388,517.34	1,787,000.00	1,781,700.00	1,822,100.0
6139 - ROST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN 3988 85 51373 33 630000 6100000 6140 - LIFELTID 1924 22 2291 26 290000 2300000 6140 - LIFELTID 1924 22 2291 26 2900000 2300000 6145 - DESTAL 1518 15 6161 85 7600000 7300000 6161	6122 - PERA	66,960.47	80,392.77	73,100.00	70,900.00	78,400.0
6430 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN 19.88 85 5.17.373 5.00.00 6.100.00 6.140 - LIPELTD 1.924 22 2.291 26 2.090.00 7.200.00 6.160 - LINEMPOLYMENT 0.00 17.51 0.00 0.00 6.180 - COMPENSATED AIRSINGS 12.625 67 15.975 56 17.300.00 16.700.00 1.600.00 6.180 - COMPENSATED AIRSINGS 12.625 67 15.975 56 14.200.00 14.700.00 4.500.00 1.000.00 1.			,			138,500.0
644 LIFEATIN						130,600.0
6161 - INTERNITY 0.00 7.50 0.00 0.						5,900.0 2,700.0
6161 - UNEMPLOYMENT						7,100.0
6180 COMPENSATED ASSENCES 1,262.567 1,575.56 1,700.00 0,000						0.0
BASE-PENSION EXPENSE 7,327.00 1,557.00 0.00	6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION	31,696.22	37,411.32	50,400.00	52,400.00	53,000.0
BENEFITS						18,500.0
CAPTIAL CHEENER 1,797,793.16						0.0
C202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES 66,580.03 102,759.88 131,000.00 122,900.00 12 200.00 200			·			434,700.0
6004 - FURNISHINGS (NOT CAPITALIZED) 6210 - DEFICE SUPPLIES 6211 - RECREATION SUPPLIES 6211 - RECREATION SUPPLIES 6211 - RECREATION SUPPLIES 6212 - INFORMS (CLOTHING 6212 - INFORMS (CLOTHING 6213 - FOOD) 6213 - FOOD 6213 - FOOD 6214 - MATERIALS 7,676,83 7						2,256,800.0
6210 - OFFICES UPPLIES 6211 - RECENTION SUPPLIES 41,630,646						122,200.0
6211 - RECREATION SUPPLIES (4,5702 27,735,18 9,500.00 11,100.00 6213 - FOOD (215 - FOOD (2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				,	3,300.0
6212 - UNIFORMSCLOTHING 6213 - FOOD 6215 - MATERIALS 7,676,83 55,20 6222 - MOTOR FUELS & LUBRICANTS 7,676,83 55,20 6222 - MOTOR FUELS & LUBRICANTS 6,866,35 918,48 800,00 1,200,00 4 6230 - BUILDING MAINT SUPPLIES 6,378,721 4,046,45;1 4,500,00 4,529,00 6,230 - BUILDING MAINT SUPPLIES 6,230 - BUILDING MAINT SUPPLIES 6,250 - MERCHANDISE 6,240 - EQUIPMENT MAINT SUPPLIES 6,250 - MERCHANDISE 6,315 - BUILDING MAINT. 6,705,00 6,325 - PERFORMERS/INSTRUCTORS 14,091,21 1,356,00 0,00 0,00 6,325 - PERFORMERS/INSTRUCTORS 14,091,21 1,356,00 0,00 0,00 6,325 - PERFORMERS/INSTRUCTORS 14,091,21 1,356,00 0,00 0,00 6,334 - TELEPHONE 11,624,67 1,046,63 1,040,00 0,00 0,334 - TELEPHONE 11,624,67 1,046,63 1,040,00 0,00 0,334 - TELEPHONE 11,624,67 1,046,63 1,040,00 0,00 0,334 - TELEPHONE 11,624,67 1,046,63 1,050,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00			,			0.0
6215 - MATERIALS 7,676.83 55.20 50.00 0.00 6222 - MOTOR FUELS & LUBRICANTS 6,866.35 918.48 800.00 1,200.00 6230 - BUILDING MAINT SUPPLIES 30,787.21 40,646.51 45,000.00 4 5,000.00 4 6,000 - E,000.00 1,0						9,000.0
6222 - MOTOR FUELS & LUBRICANTS 6,866,35 918.48 800.00 1,200.00 46,500.00 46	6213 - FOOD					800.0
6230 - BUILDING MAINT SUPPLIES 30,787 21 40,464 51 45,000 00 45,500 00 1 6240 - EQUIPMENT MAINT SUPPLIES 22,3463 6,999 28 8,500 00 11,500 00 1 6310 - MERCHANDISE 1,297.50 1,606.25 1,000 00 1,000 00 6316 - BUILDING MAINT 67,508 82 6,2578.82 7,5500 00 1,000 00 6316 - EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE 7,399.67 8,270.70 10,650 00 5,100 00 6316 - EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE 7,399.67 8,270.70 10,650 00 5,100 00 6326 - FRANSPORTATION 6,869.46 6,801.12 0,00 0,00 6326 - CLEANING SERVICES 39,547.13 6,001 10,200 00 10,100 00 10,100 00 6326 - CLEANING SERVICES 39,547.13 6,001 10,200 00 10,100 00 10,100 00 6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES 39,547.13 6,001 4,000 00 6,000 00 6324 - TRANSPORTATION 1,624.67 1,049.63 1,400 00 1,000 00 1,000 00 6325 - PERFORMERS' INSTRUCTORS 14,091.21 1,336.00 0,00 0,00 00 1,000 00 6326 - CLEANING SERVICES 39,547.13 6,001 4,000 00 2,000 00 6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES 39,547.13 6,001 4,000 00 3,000 00 6328 - PENTTINGPUBLISHING 32,400.89 31,106.49 35,700 00 33,100 00 3,000 00 6339 - COMPUTER ACCESS 481.31 0,00 50,000 0,00 6339 - COMPUTER ACCESS 481.31 0,00 50,000 0,00 6330 - LIBLITY 0,00 3,000 00 0,00 0,00 6302 - LIECCTRIC 81,755.65 298,414.16 4,400 00 0,00 6302 - LIECCTRIC 81,755.65 298,414.16 4,400 00 0,00 6304 - WATER 11,959.51 23,806.59 28,700.00 22,700.00 2,600 00 6305 - SEWER 3,887.58 1,000 00 3,000 00 6306 - SEWER 3,887.58 1,000 00 0,00 0,00 6307 - REFUSE 0,00 1,601.91 0,00 0,00 6308 - STOORM 7,160.93 1,400.00 1,400.00 1,400.00 6410 - SOFTWARE - ANNUAL FEES 16,194.12 15,361.13 20,500.00 17,800.00 1,400.00 6420 - EQUIPMENT RENT (IS FUND) 27,380.00 33,700.00 33,700.00 33,700.00 3,000.00 6420 - EQUIPMENT RENT (IS FUND) 27,380.00 27,900.00 28,500.00 28,500.00 6430 - BUILDING RENT (IS FUND) 27,380.00 28,500.00 28,500.00		7,676.83	55.20	500.00	0.00	0.0
6220 - EQUIPMENT MAINT SUPPLIES 5,234,63 6,939,28 8,500,00 11,500,00 1 6250 - MERCHANDISE 20,841,22 21,040,36 24,350,00 17,300,00 1 6310 - ATTORNEY 1,297,50 1,606,25 24,350,00 74,000,00 6 6315 - BUILDING MAINT. 67,050,82 62,578,82 57,500,00 74,000,00 6 6316 - EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE 7,393,67 8,270,70 10,650,00 70,000,00 6 6324 - TRANSPORTATION 6,859,46 6,801,12 0,00 0,00 6 6325 - PERFORMERS/INSTRUCTORS 14,091,21 1,336,00 0,00 0,00 6 6325 - PERFORMERS/INSTRUCTORS 14,091,21 1,336,00 0,00 0,00 6 6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES 32,862,95 95,664,00 101,200,00 101,200,00 101,200,00 6 6332 - POSTAGE 7,067,06 5,666,75 8,050,00 8,000,00 6 6332 - POSTAGE 7,067,06 5,666,75 8,050,00 8,000,00 6 6334 - TELEPHONE 11,624,67 10,496,63 14,000,00 12,400,00 1,6332 - ADVERTISING 7,456,87 1,356,25 9,000,00 2,000,00 6 6338 - ADVERTISING 7,456,87 1,356,25 9,000,00 2,000,00 6 6339 - COMPUTER ACCESS 481,31 0,00 500,00 0,00 6 6351 - INSURANCE PREMIUM (IS FUND) 36,530,00 3,373,02 2,800,00 3,000,00 6 632 - LICETRIC 181,755,65 298,414,16 349,000,00 344,500,00 36,600 14,000,0						1,200.0
6250 - MERCHANDISE 20,841 22 21,040.36 24,150.00 17,300.00 16310 - NTORNEY 1,297.50 1,606.25 1,000.00 1,000.00 6315 - BUILDING MAINT. 67,050.82 62,578.52 57,500.00 7,4000.00 6316 - EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE 7,393.67 8,270.70 10,650.00 5,100.00 6324 - TRANSPORTATION 6,869.46 68,011.12 0,00 0.00 0.00 6325 - PERFORMERS/ INSTRUCTORS 14,091.21 1,336.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 6326 - CLEANING SERVICES 23,862.95 59,664.00 101,200.00 611,200.00 101,200.00 6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES 39,547.13 60,187.44 70,600.00 61,600.00 6334 - TELEPHONE 11,624.67 10,496.63 41,000.00 32,000.00 6334 - TELEPHONE 11,624.67 10,496.63 41,000.00 33,100.00 33,300.00 6334 - TELEPHONE 11,624.67 10,496.63 41,000.00 33,100.00 33,300.00 6339 - COMPUTER ACCES 481.31 0.00 500.00 0.00 6339 - COMPUTER ACCES 481.31 0.00 500.00 0.00 6351 - INSURANCE PREMIUM (IS FUND) 36,530.00 33,200.00 36,200.00 46,000.00 0.00 6360 - UTILITY SERVICE 0.00 3,373.02 2,800.00 3,000.00 0.00 6360 - UTILITY SERVICE 0.00 3,373.02 2,800.00 3,000.00 0.00						48,500.0
6310 - ATTORNEY 1,297.50 1,666.25 1,000.00 1,000.00 6 6316 - BUILDING MAINT. 67,050.82 62,578.52 57,500.00 7,4000.00 6 6316 - EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE 7,393.67 8,270.70 10,650.00 5,100.00 6 6324 - TRANSPORTATION 6,859.46 6,801.12 0.00 0.00 0.00 6325 - PERFORMERS/INSTRUCTORS 14,091.21 1,336.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES 39,547.13 60,187.44 70,600.00 61,600.00 6 6332 - POSTAGE 7,067.06 5,666.75 8,050.00 8,200.00 3334.71ELEPHONE 11,624.67 10,496.63 14,000.00 12,000.00 3330.00 3330.00 3330.00 3330.00 3330.00 3330.00 3330.00 3330.00 3330.00 300.00 300.00 300.00 300.00 300.00 300.00 300.00 300.00 300.00 300.00 300.00 300.00 300.00 300.00 300.00 300.00 300.00 300.00						10,500.0 19,800.0
6315 - BUILDING MAINT						500.0
6324 - TRANSPORTATION 6.859.46 6.801.12 0.00 0.00 6325 - PERFORMERS INSTRUCTORS 14,091.21 1,336.00 0.00 10.00 6326 - CLEANING SERVICES 52,862.95 95,664.00 101,200.00 102,000.00 6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES 39,547.13 60,187.44 70,600.00 61,600.00 6334 - TELEPHONE 11,624.67 10,496.63 14,000.00 12,400.00 1 6336 - PRINTING/PUBLISHING 32,400.89 31,106.49 35,700.00 33,000.00 3 6338 - ADVERTISING 7,456.87 1,536.25 9,000.00 2,000.00 3 6339 - COMPUTER ACCESS 481.31 0.00 500.00 0.00 0.00 6351 - INSURANCE PREMIUM (IS FUND) 36,530.00 34,820.00 36,000 0.00 0.00 6362 - LIELECTRIC 181,755.65 298,411.6 349,000.00 344,500.00 344,500.00 344,500.00 344,500.00 22,700.00 22,700.00 2 26,366 - SEWER 38,875.8 10,682.26 78,400.00 121,400.00 12 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>60,500.0</td>						60,500.0
6325 - PERFORMERS/ INSTRUCTORS	6316 - EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	7,393.67	8,270.70	10,650.00	5,100.00	9,800.0
6326 - CLEANING SERVICES \$2,862.95 \$9,564.00 101,200.00 101,200.00 106,6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES 39,547.13 60,187.44 70,600.00 61,600.00 6332 - POSTAGE 7,067.06 5,666.75 8,050.00 8,200.00 6334 - TELEPHONE 11,624.67 10,496.63 14,000.00 12,400.00 1 1,6336 - PRINTING/PUBLISHING 32,400.89 31,106.49 35,700.00 33,100.00 3 33,000.00 3,000.00						0.0
6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES 39,547,13 60,187,44 70,600.00 61,600.00 6 6332 - POSTAGE 7,067.06 5,566.75 8,050.00 8,200.00 1,0624,67 10,496.63 14,000.00 12,400.00 1,0632 - POSTAGE 7,067.06 31,106.49 35,700.00 33,100.00 3,000.00 33,100.00 3,000.00 33,100.00 3,000.00 33,100.00 3,0						0.0
6332 - POSTAGE						101,200.0 60,200.0
6334 - TELEPHONE						8,100.0
6338 - ADVERTISING						10,400.0
6339 - COMPUTER ACCESS	6336 - PRINTING/PUBLISHING	32,400.89	31,106.49	35,700.00	33,100.00	34,000.0
6351 - INSURANCE PREMIUM (IS FUND) 36,530.00 34,820.00 36,200.00 46,900.00 46,000.00 6352 - LIABILITY 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 6360 - UTILITY SERVICE 0.00 3,373.02 2,800.00 3,400.00 344,500.00 346,500.00 346,500.00 344,500.00 344,500.00 344,500.00 346,500.00 32,700.00 32,700.00 32,700.00 32,700.00 32,700.00 32,700.00 32,700.00 346,500.00 34						5,000.0
6352 - LIABILITY						0.0
6360 - UTILITY SERVICE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,		,	45,500.0
6362 - ELECTRIC 181,755.65 298,414.16 349,000.00 344,500.00 346,600.00 346,600.00 346,600.00 346,600.00 32,700.00 22						0.0 2,800.0
6364 - WATER			,			346,000.0
6366 - SEWER 3,887.58 10,058.30 11,900.00 11,900.00 1 6367 - REFUSE 0.00 1,061.91 0.00 0.00 0.00 6368 - STORM 7,169.03 12,210.50 11,600.00 12,300.00 1 6410 - SOFTWARE - ANNUAL FEES 16,194.12 15,361.13 20,500.00 17,800.00 1 6415 - SOFTWARE-ANNUAL FEES (IS FUND) 30,800.04 32,199.96 33,700.00 33,700.00 3 6420 - EQUIPMENT RENT 44.89 30,556.38 43,700.00 43,600.00 4 6425 - EQUIPMENT RENT 44.89 30,556.38 43,700.00 28,500.00 2 8,500.00 2 8,500.00 2 8,500.00 2 8,500.00 2 8,500.00 2 8,500.00 2 8,500.00 353,900.00 353,900.00 353,900.00 353,900.00 353,900.00 353,900.00 353,900.00 353,900.00 353,900.00 353,900.00 353,900.00 353,900.00 353,900.00 36455 - OTHER RENT 4,443.04 6,573.53 1,500.00 500.00 6,472 - CONFERENCE/SCHOOL/TRAINING 4,572.68 8,348.48 9,150.00 10,000.00 6,475 - TRAVEL/SUBSISTENCE 2,524.55 4,317.96 7,600.00 6,900.00 6,400.00 6,400.00 6,400.00 6,400.00 6,400.00 6,400.00 6,400.00 6,400.00 6,400.00 6,400.00 6,400.00 6,400.00 6,400.00 6,400.00 6,400.00 6,400.00 6,400.00 6,400.00 6,500.					,	24,700.0
6367 - REFUSE	6365 - GAS	39,408.85	80,162.36	78,400.00	121,400.00	121,400.0
6368 - STORM						11,900.0
6410 - SOFTWARE - ANNUAL FEES 16,194.12 15,361.13 20,500.00 17,800.00 1						0.0
6415 - SOFTWARE-ANNUAL FEES (IS FUND) 30,800.04 32,199.96 33,700.00 33,700.00 3 6420 - EQUIPMENT RENT 44.89 30,556.38 43,700.00 43,600.00 4 6425 - EQUIPMENT RENT (IS FUND) 12,384.00 21,300.00 28,500.00 28,500.00 2 6430 - BUILDING RENT (IS FUND) 257,150.04 285,600.00 353,900.00 353,900.00 353,900.00 39 6475 - OTHER RENT 4,443.04 6,573.53 1,500.00 500.00 500.00 6472 - CONFERENCE/SCHOOL/TRAINING 4,572.68 8,348.48 9,150.00 10,000.00 1 6475 - TRAVEL/SUBSISTENCE 2,524.55 4,317.96 7,600.00 6,900.00 6480 - DUES 5,590.00 5,572.00 5,900.00 7,200.00 6490 - SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBLICATIONS 0.00 0.00 400.00 400.00 1,60 0.00 0.00 0.00 24,100.00 3 6660 - BANK FEES - NSF FEE 17,114.08 28,632.51 20,000.00 24,100.00 3 6660 - BANK FEES - NSF FEE 187.51 446.00 500.00 2						12,300.0
6420 - EQUIPMENT RENT 44.89 30,556.38 43,700.00 43,600.00 4 6425 - EQUIPMENT RENT (IS FUND) 12,384.00 21,300.00 28,500.00 28,500.00 2 6430 - BUILDING RENT (IS FUND) 257,150.04 285,600.00 353,900.00 353,900.00 39 6435 - OTHER RENT 4,443.04 6,573.53 1,500.00 500.00 500.00 6472 - CONFERENCE/SCHOOL/TRAINING 4,572.68 8,348.48 9,150.00 10,000.00 1 6475 - TRAVEL/SUBSISTENCE 2,524.55 4,317.96 7,600.00 6,900.00 6480 - DUES 5,590.00 5,572.00 5,900.00 7,200.00 6480 - DUES 5,590.00 5,572.00 5,900.00 7,200.00 6490 - SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBLICATIONS 0.00 0.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 1,580,700.00 1,61 6610 - AWARDS & DAMAGES 1,053,766.37 1,349,930.58 1,560,050.00 1,580,700.00 1,61 6650 - CREDIT CARD FEES 17,114.08 28,632.51 20,000.00 24,100.00 3 6661 - CAS					,	17,800.0 35,300.0
6425 - EQUIPMENT RENT (IS FUND) 12,384.00 21,300.00 28,500.00 28,500.00 2 6430 - BUILDING RENT (IS FUND) 257,150.04 285,600.00 353,900.00 353,900.00 353,900.00 39 6435 - OTHER RENT 4,443.04 6,573.53 1,500.00 500.00 500.00 6472 - CONFERENCE/SCHOOL/TRAINING 4,572.68 8,348.48 9,150.00 10,000.00 1 6475 - TRAVEL/SUBSISTENCE 2,524.55 4,317.96 7,600.00 6,900.00 6,900.00 7,200.00 6480 - DUES 5,590.00 5,572.00 5,900.00 7,200.00 6490 - SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBLICATIONS 0.00 0.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 660 - SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBLICATIONS 1,053,766.37 1,349,930.58 1,560,050.00 1,580,700.00 1,61 1,61 1,61 1,61 1,61 1,61 1,61 1,61 1,61 1,61 1,61 1,61 1,61 1,61 1,61 1,61 1,61 1,61	,					43,600.0
6435 - OTHER RENT 4,443.04 6,573.53 1,500.00 500.00 6472 - CONFERENCE/SCHOOL/TRAINING 4,572.68 8,348.48 9,150.00 10,000.00 1 6475 - TRAVEL/SUBSISTENCE 2,524.55 4,317.96 7,600.00 6,900.00 6,900.00 6480 - DUES 5,590.00 5,572.00 5,900.00 7,200.00 400.00 6490 - SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBLICATIONS 0.00 0.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 SUPPLIES AND SERVICES 1,053,766.37 1,349,930.58 1,560,050.00 1,580,700.00 1,61 6610 - AWARDS & DAMAGES 0.00 0.00 0.00 6,000.00 24,100.00 3 6650 - CREDIT CARD FEES 17,114.08 28,632.51 20,000.00 24,100.00 3 6660 - BANK FEES- NSF FEE 187.51 446.00 500.00 0.00 200.00 6661 - CASH SHORT 85.92 118.65 150.00 200.00 6671 - DONATED GIFT CARDS 0.00 110.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00					,	27,700.0
6472 - CONFERENCE/SCHOOL/TRAINING 4,572.68 8,348.48 9,150.00 10,000.00 1 6475 - TRAVEL/SUBSISTENCE 2,524.55 4,317.96 7,600.00 6,900.00 6,900.00 6480 - DUES 5,590.00 5,572.00 5,900.00 7,200.00 6400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 1,600.00 1,600.00 1,600.00 1,580,700.00 1,61 1,61 1,560,050.00 1,580,700.00 1,61 1,6	6430 - BUILDING RENT (IS FUND)	257,150.04	285,600.00	353,900.00	353,900.00	398,800.0
6475 - TRAVEL/SUBSISTENCE 2,524.55 4,317.96 7,600.00 6,900.00 6480 - DUES 5,590.00 5,572.00 5,900.00 7,200.00 6490 - SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBLICATIONS 0.00 0.00 400.00 400.00 SUPPLIES AND SERVICES 1,053,766.37 1,349,930.58 1,560,050.00 1,580,700.00 1,61 6610 - AWARDS & DAMAGES 0.00 0.00 0.00 6,000.00 24,100.00 3 6650 - CREDIT CARD FEES 17,114.08 28,632.51 20,000.00 24,100.00 3 6660 - BANK FEES- NSF FEE 187.51 446.00 500.00 0.00 6670 - 200.00 200.00 200.00 6670 - 200.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 6671 - DONATED GIFT CARDS 0.00 110.00 0.00			,			500.0
6480 - DUES 5,590.00 5,572.00 5,900.00 7,200.00 6490 - SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBLICATIONS 0.00 0.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 SUPPLIES AND SERVICES 1,053,766.37 1,349,930.58 1,560,050.00 1,580,700.00 1,61 6610 - AWARDS & DAMAGES 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 6,000.00 24,100.00 3 6650 - CREDIT CARD FEES 17,114.08 28,632.51 20,000.00 24,100.00 3 6660 - BANK FEES- NSF FEE 187.51 446.00 500.00 0.00 6670 - 200.00 200.00 200.00 0.00 6670 - 200.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 6671 - DONATED GIFT CARDS 0.00 110.00 0.00						10,500.0
6490 - SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBLICATIONS 0.00 0.00 400.00 400.00 SUPPLIES AND SERVICES 1,053,766.37 1,349,930.58 1,560,050.00 1,580,700.00 1,61 6610 - AWARDS & DAMAGES 0.00 0.00 0.00 6,000.00 24,100.00 3 6650 - CREDIT CARD FEES 17,114.08 28,632.51 20,000.00 24,100.00 3 6660 - BANK FEES- NSF FEE 187.51 446.00 500.00 0.00 0.00 6670 - RECREATION SCHOLARSHIPS 1,560.50 1,358.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 6671 - DONATED GIFT CARDS 0.00 110.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 3 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE 18,948.01 30,665.16 23,150.00 32,800.00 3 6740 - EQUIPMENT 0.00 79,100.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 CAPITAL OUTLAY 0.00 13,769.59 16,400.00 16,400.00 1 6890 - DEBT SERVICE - OTHER CHARGES 0.00 2,835.41 5,800.00 5,800.00						7,200.0 6,500.0
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES 1,053,766.37 1,349,930.58 1,560,050.00 1,580,700.00 1,61 6610 - AWARDS & DAMAGES 0.00 0.00 0.00 6,000.00 6,000.00 24,100.00 3 6650 - CREDIT CARD FEES 17,114.08 28,632.51 20,000.00 24,100.00 3 6660 - BANK FEES- NSF FEE 187.51 446.00 500.00 0.00 200.00 6661 - CASH SHORT 85.92 118.65 150.00 200.00 6670 - RECREATION SCHOLARSHIPS 1,560.50 1,358.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 6671 - DONATED GIFT CARDS 0.00 110.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 32,800.00 3 6740 - EQUIPMENT 0.00 79,100.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 CAPITAL OUTLAY 0.00 13,769.59 16,400.00 16,400.00 1 6890 - DEBT SERVICE - OTHER CHARGES 0.00 2,835.41 5,800.00 5,800.00 -						400.0
6650 - CREDIT CARD FEES 17,114.08 28,632.51 20,000.00 24,100.00 3 6660 - BANK FEES- NSF FEE 187.51 446.00 500.00 0.00 0.00 6661 - CASH SHORT 85.92 118.65 150.00 200.00 2500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 6671 - DONATED GIFT CARDS 0.00 110.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 32,800.00 3 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE 18,948.01 30,665.16 23,150.00 32,800.00 3 6740 - EQUIPMENT 0.00 79,100.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 CAPITAL OUTLAY 0.00 79,100.00 0.00 0.00 16,400.00 16,400.00 16,400.00 16,800.00 5,800.00 5,800.00 1						1,617,900.0
6650 - CREDIT CARD FEES 17,114.08 28,632.51 20,000.00 24,100.00 3 6660 - BANK FEES- NSF FEE 187.51 446.00 500.00 0.00 0.00 6661 - CASH SHORT 85.92 118.65 150.00 200.00 200.00 6670 - RECREATION SCHOLARSHIPS 1,560.50 1,358.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 6671 - DONATED GIFT CARDS 0.00 110.00 0.00 0.00 30.00 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE 18,948.01 30,665.16 23,150.00 32,800.00 3 6740 - EQUIPMENT 0.00 79,100.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 CAPITAL OUTLAY 0.00 79,100.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 6830 - CAPITAL LEASE PAYMENT 0.00 13,769.59 16,400.00 16,400.00 1 6890 - DEBT SERVICE - OTHER CHARGES 0.00 2,835.41 5,800.00 5,800.00	6610 - AWARDS & DAMAGES	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.000.00	0.0
6661 - CASH SHORT 85.92 118.65 150.00 200.00 6670 - RECREATION SCHOLARSHIPS 1,560.50 1,358.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 6671 - DONATED GIFT CARDS 0.00 110.00 0.00 0.00 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE 18,948.01 30,665.16 23,150.00 32,800.00 3 6740 - EQUIPMENT 0.00 79,100.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 CAPITAL OUTLAY 0.00 79,100.00 0.00 16,400.00 1 6830 - CAPITAL LEASE PAYMENT 0.00 13,769.59 16,400.00 16,400.00 1 6890 - DEBT SERVICE - OTHER CHARGES 0.00 2,835.41 5,800.00 5,800.00						30,000.0
6670 - RECREATION SCHOLARSHIPS 1,560.50 1,358.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 32,800.00 3 3 6740 - EQUIPMENT 0.00 79,100.00 0.0	6660 - BANK FEES- NSF FEE	187.51	446.00	500.00	0.00	0.0
6671 - DONATED GIFT CARDS 0.00 110.00 0.00 0.00 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE 18,948.01 30,665.16 23,150.00 32,800.00 3 6740 - EQUIPMENT 0.00 79,100.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 CAPITAL OUTLAY 0.00 79,100.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 6830 - CAPITAL LEASE PAYMENT 0.00 13,769.59 16,400.00 16,400.00 1 6890 - DEBT SERVICE - OTHER CHARGES 0.00 2,835.41 5,800.00 5,800.00						100.0
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE 18,948.01 30,665.16 23,150.00 32,800.00 3 6740 - EQUIPMENT 0.00 79,100.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 CAPITAL OUTLAY 0.00 79,100.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 6830 - CAPITAL LEASE PAYMENT 0.00 13,769.59 16,400.00 16,400.00 1 6890 - DEBT SERVICE - OTHER CHARGES 0.00 2,835.41 5,800.00 5,800.00						2,500.0
6740 - EQUIPMENT 0.00 79,100.00 0.00 0.00 CAPITAL OUTLAY 0.00 79,100.00 0.00 0.00 6830 - CAPITAL LEASE PAYMENT 0.00 13,769.59 16,400.00 16,400.00 1 6890 - DEBT SERVICE - OTHER CHARGES 0.00 2,835.41 5,800.00 5,800.00						32,600.0
CAPITAL OUTLAY 0.00 79,100.00 0.00 0.00 6830 - CAPITAL LEASE PAYMENT 0.00 13,769.59 16,400.00 16,400.00 1 6890 - DEBT SERVICE - OTHER CHARGES 0.00 2,835.41 5,800.00 5,800.00						0.0
6890 - DEBT SERVICE - OTHER CHARGES 0.00 2,835.41 5,800.00 5,800.00						0.0
						16,400.0
	6890 - DEBT SERVICE - OTHER CHARGES DEBT SERVICE		2,835.41 16,605.00	5,800.00 22,200.00	5,800.00 22,200.00	5,800.0 22,200.0
						3,929,500.00

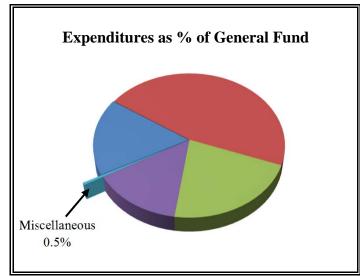


Miscellaneous

Divisions:

The main divisions under Miscellaneous consist of the following:

- Provision for unfunded liability costs
- Contingency as needed for community projects or unanticipated needs





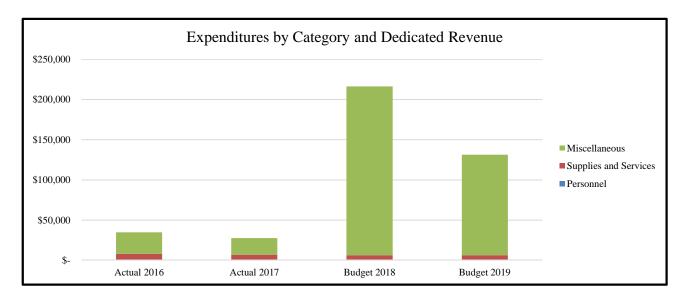
Division: **Unallocated**Category: Miscellaneous

Description of Services:

This division accounts for costs not readily chargeable to other departments, and transfers to other funds.

Budget:

	A	Actual	Actual	Orig	inal Budget	Revi	sed Budget]	Budget
Expenditures by Category		2016	 2017		2018		2018		2019
Personnel	\$	351	\$ 636	\$		\$		\$	-
Supplies and Services		7,580	6,250		6,300		6,400		6,300
Miscellaneous		26,904	20,733		210,000		210,000		125,000
Totals	\$	34,835	\$ 27,619	\$	216,300	\$	216,400	\$	131,300



Budget Impact:

Unallocated provides for projects that will be presented to City Council for consideration that could not have been added to the specific areas of the budget, but are deemed necessary to the effective functioning of the City.

Decision to utilize these funds are discussed and approved by City Council.

2019 Annual Budget Division: 91- UNALLOCATED

Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Original Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019	
91 - UNALLOCATED						
6002 - WAGES	83.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6005 - OVERTIME-FT	162.03	443.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP	44.80	54.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	
WAGES	290.53	497.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6122 - PERA	18.44	33.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6124 - FICA	21.68	36.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6135 - HEALTH	0.00	45.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN	1.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6140 - LIFE/LTD	0.00	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6145 - DENTAL	0.00	1.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION	19.34	21.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	
BENEFITS	60.77	138.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	
WAGES & BENEFITS	351.30	636.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6213 - FOOD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6336 - PRINTING/PUBLISHING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6351 - INSURANCE PREMIUM (IS FUND)	7,580.00	6,250.00	6,300.00	6,400.00	6,300.00	
6352 - LIABILITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6420 - EQUIPMENT RENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	7,580.00	6,250.00	6,300.00	6,400.00	6,300.00	
6620 - PROPERTY TAX/SPECIAL ASSESS	3,854.72	1,103.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6640 - DESIGNATED MISCELLANEOUS	23,049.54	19,629.96	100,000.00	100,000.00	50,000.00	
6681 - CONTINGENCY	0.00	0.00	110,000.00	110,000.00	75,000.00	
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	26,904.26	20,733.00	210,000.00	210,000.00	125,000.00	
CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Total 91 - UNALLOCATED	34,835.56	27,619.38	216,300.00	216,400.00	131,300.00	

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources designed to finance particular activities as required by law or administrative regulations.

Economic Development Authority (EDA) Fund (2190) accounts for the activities of EDA, which is comprised of the five members of the City Council.

2019 ANNUAL BUDGET SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SUMMARY

	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
TAXES	350,000.00
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	12,000.00
MISCELLANEOUS	1,000.00
TOTAL REVENUES	363,000.00
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	(362,500.00)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	(362,500.00)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REV. OVER EXP.	500.00
FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1	275,100.00
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31	275,600.00



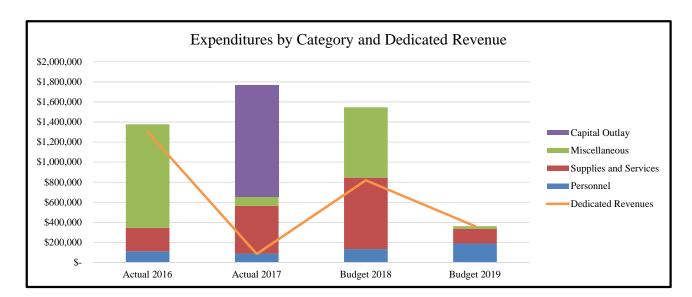
Fund: **Economic Development Authority**

Description of Services:

The EDA does not currently constitute a separate department, but instead represents a number of services offered by the City related to economic development. These services are overseen by the Planning and Development Director with the help of other staff as required. The EDA is comprised of the City Council Members. The City Administrator is also the Executive Director of the EDA.

Budget:

		Actual Actual		Actual		Actual Original Budget Revised Budget		Actual Original Budget Rev		Original Budget		Budget
Expenditures by Category		2016		2017		2018		2018	2019			
Personnel	\$	113,784	\$	90,319	\$	144,000	\$	135,600	\$ 190,800			
Supplies and Services		233,037		474,813		185,400		710,300	146,700			
Miscellaneous		1,030,920		90,120		25,000		700,300	25,000			
Capital Outlay				1,111,393								
Totals	\$	1,377,741	\$	1,766,645	\$	354,400	\$	1,546,200	\$ 362,500			
Dedicated Revenues	\$	1,300,829	\$	87,061	\$	361,000	\$	820,300	\$ 363,000			



Key Measures:

	Actual	Actual	Projected	Projected
	2016	2017	2018	2019
Number of Employees (FTEs)	1	1	1.25	1.5
Overall Improvement Value of Façade Loans	\$697,000	\$242,916	\$765,000	\$250,000
Façade Loans Granted	\$146,764	\$38,958	\$35,000	\$1,000,000
# of Façade Loans	1	2	5	5
Grants Received for Economic Development	\$1,029,810	\$0	TBD	TBD

Budget Impact:

Currently only about twenty percent of Shakopee residents work in our community. The largest portion of our community works across the river in Eden Prairie, Edina and Minneapolis/St. Paul. But Shakopee is home to thousands of jobs. How does the community reach a balance where people can live and work in their community? This is something that the community and the region has been talking about as part of the city and county's 2040 Comprehensive Plans. The EDA is working with high wage employers to join other great employers here including Shutterfly, Entrust Datacard, Emerson and others. We are also working to grow our existing local businesses. During 2018 and into 2019, the EDA staff working with the city's public information office has been working to create videos about Shakopee's local businesses to educate and highlight what they do. With will help our local workforce to become familiar with these companies and let residents to better understand our very diverse economy.

Redevelopment was the operative word for 2018. One of the big ideas that came out of the Envision Shakopee plan from residents was to restore the downtown as the community's central core and to make it more of a twenty-four-hour area. Last year the city invested more than \$2 million in public infrastructure including signage, plazas and a revamped Lewis Street parking lot that could be used for multiple purposes. It hosted a record-breaking summer of concerts as part of the Chamber and Visitor's Bureau's Rhythm on the Rails and also the new Downtown Sunday Farmers' Market.

Two development proposals were also approved. A 125-unit market rate apartment complex with a second story restaurant with patio on Levee Drive and Scott by the Gaughan Companies. The \$23 million development will remove the power lines along the river while also cleaning up a hundred-year-old dump site on the bluff. The former city hall site will be redeveloped by Enclave Development into 83 units of housing with commercial space on Holmes Street along with underground parking. The development will also complete streetscape improvements on Holmes and Second streets.

The other major redevelopment project is the start of Canterbury Commons. The \$400 million private development includes \$33 million in TIF funded roads including the reconstruction of 12th Avenue. The private development already announced includes the Triple Crown, a 600-unit highly amenitized apartment development and Primrose School. Other parts of the development could include corporate headquarters, hotels, retail and restaurant space.

The EDA contributed to the connection of Vierling Drive and County Highway 69. Now considered the West End Gateway, the project included enhanced landscaping and a roundabout at the new Lincoln Drive off of Vierling. The EDA also put under contract for development its entire 32 acres of land that will include a new facility for Doggie Doos, a treatment facility for 40 adults, an apartment complex and a new business park to be developed by OPUS.

The EDA board also approved a feasibility study in cooperation with Scott County, the Scott County CDA and the region's cities for a university-based innovation center. Supported in concept by Minnesota State University-Mankato, the project could include classrooms, coworking space and supportive space for local entrepreneurs along with training space for local companies. The feasibility study will be completed in 2019.

Organization Chart:



2019 Annual Budget Company: 02190- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
02190 - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY					
REVENUES:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4011 - CURRENT PROPERTY TAX	(6.16)	(2.11)	(350,000.00)	(350,000.00)	(350,000.00)
4015 - FISCAL DISPARITIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4020 - MOBIL HOME TAX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4025 - PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4040 - AGGREGATE TAX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAXES	(6.16)	(2.11)	(350,000.00)	(350,000.00)	(350,000.00)
LICENSES AND PERMITS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4450 - STATE GRANTS & AIDS	(1,000,000.00)	0.00	0.00	(400,000.00)	0.00
4482 - COUNTY GRANTS/AIDS	(29,810.18)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTERGOVERNMENTAL	(1,029,810.18)	0.00	0.00	(400,000.00)	0.00
4512 - DEVELOPMENT REIMBURSEMENT	0.00	(8,520.00)	0.00	(7,600.00)	0.00
4588 - BUSINESS SUBSIDY APP FEE	(6,000.00)	(12,000.00)	(6,000.00)	(24,000.00)	(12,000.00)
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	(6,000.00)	(20,520.00)	(6,000.00)	(31,600.00)	(12,000.00)
4833 - INTEREST	(19,557.75)	(21,176.40)	(5,000.00)	(2,000.00)	(1,000.00)
4834 - CHANGE IN FAIR MARKET VALUE	4,857.45	4,637.24	0.00	0.00	0.00
4840 - RENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	(36,700.00)	0.00
4845 - CONTRIBUTIONS	0.00	(50,000.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00
4850 - MISCELLANEOUS	(250,311.99)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS	(265,012.29)	(66,539.16)	(5,000.00)	(38,700.00)	(1,000.00)
REVENUES	(1,300,828.63)	(87,061.27)	(361,000.00)	(820,300.00)	(363,000.00)
EXPENDITURES:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6002 - WAGES	86,179.31	72,576.25	116,200.00	111,000.00	151,700.00
6002 - WAGES 6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP	86,179.31 0.00	72,576.25 0.00	116,200.00 0.00	111,000.00 0.00	151,700.00 0.00
		*	*	,	
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP WAGES	0.00 86,179.31	0.00 72,576.25	0.00 116,200.00	0.00 111,000.00	0.00 151,700.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP WAGES 6122 - PERA	0.00 86,179.31 6,463.24	0.00 72,576.25 5,382.02	0.00 116,200.00 8,700.00	0.00 111,000.00 8,300.00	0.00 151,700.00 11,400.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP WAGES 6122 - PERA 6124 - FICA	0.00 86,179.31 6,463.24 5,550.33	0.00 72,576.25 5,382.02 5,178.54	0.00 116,200.00 8,700.00 8,900.00	0.00 111,000.00 8,300.00 8,500.00	0.00 151,700.00 11,400.00 11,600.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP WAGES 6122 - PERA 6124 - FICA 6135 - HEALTH	0.00 86,179.31 6,463.24 5,550.33 12,905.12	0.00 72,576.25 5,382.02 5,178.54 7,823.60	0.00 116,200.00 8,700.00 8,900.00 7,400.00	0.00 111,000.00 8,300.00 8,500.00 5,700.00	0.00 151,700.00 11,400.00 11,600.00 13,100.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP WAGES 6122 - PERA 6124 - FICA 6135 - HEALTH 6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN	0.00 86,179.31 6,463.24 5,550.33 12,905.12 432.13	0.00 72,576.25 5,382.02 5,178.54 7,823.60 290.67	0.00 116,200.00 8,700.00 8,900.00 7,400.00 400.00	0.00 111,000.00 8,300.00 8,500.00 5,700.00 300.00	0.00 151,700.00 11,400.00 11,600.00 13,100.00 400.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP WAGES 6122 - PERA 6124 - FICA 6135 - HEALTH 6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN 6140 - LIFE/LTD	0.00 86,179.31 6,463.24 5,550.33 12,905.12 432.13 239.52	0.00 72,576.25 5,382.02 5,178.54 7,823.60 290.67 173.87	0.00 116,200.00 8,700.00 8,900.00 7,400.00 400.00 200.00	0.00 111,000.00 8,300.00 8,500.00 5,700.00 300.00 100.00	0.00 151,700.00 11,400.00 11,600.00 13,100.00 400.00 300.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP WAGES 6122 - PERA 6124 - FICA 6135 - HEALTH 6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN 6140 - LIFE/LTD 6145 - DENTAL	0.00 86,179.31 6,463.24 5,550.33 12,905.12 432.13 239.52 510.82	0.00 72,576.25 5,382.02 5,178.54 7,823.60 290.67 173.87 361.16	0.00 116,200.00 8,700.00 8,900.00 7,400.00 400.00 200.00 500.00	0.00 111,000.00 8,300.00 8,500.00 5,700.00 300.00 100.00 400.00	0.00 151,700.00 11,400.00 11,600.00 13,100.00 400.00 300.00 500.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP WAGES 6122 - PERA 6124 - FICA 6135 - HEALTH 6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN 6140 - LIFE/LTD 6145 - DENTAL 6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION	0.00 86,179.31 6,463.24 5,550.33 12,905.12 432.13 239.52 510.82 602.17	0.00 72,576.25 5,382.02 5,178.54 7,823.60 290.67 173.87 361.16 408.33	0.00 116,200.00 8,700.00 8,900.00 7,400.00 400.00 200.00 500.00 400.00	0.00 111,000.00 8,300.00 8,500.00 5,700.00 300.00 100.00 400.00 300.00	0.00 151,700.00 11,400.00 11,600.00 13,100.00 400.00 300.00 500.00 400.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP WAGES 6122 - PERA 6124 - FICA 6135 - HEALTH 6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN 6140 - LIFE/LTD 6145 - DENTAL 6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION 6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES	0.00 86,179.31 6,463.24 5,550.33 12,905.12 432.13 239.52 510.82 602.17 492.80	0.00 72,576.25 5,382.02 5,178.54 7,823.60 290.67 173.87 361.16 408.33 (1,946.68)	0.00 116,200.00 8,700.00 8,900.00 7,400.00 400.00 200.00 500.00 400.00 1,300.00	0.00 111,000.00 8,300.00 8,500.00 5,700.00 300.00 100.00 400.00 300.00 1,000.00	0.00 151,700.00 11,400.00 11,600.00 13,100.00 400.00 300.00 500.00 400.00 1,400.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP WAGES 6122 - PERA 6124 - FICA 6135 - HEALTH 6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN 6140 - LIFE/LTD 6145 - DENTAL 6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION 6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES 6186 - PENSION EXPENSE	0.00 86,179.31 6,463.24 5,550.33 12,905.12 432.13 239.52 510.82 602.17 492.80 409.00	0.00 72,576.25 5,382.02 5,178.54 7,823.60 290.67 173.87 361.16 408.33 (1,946.68) 71.00	0.00 116,200.00 8,700.00 8,900.00 7,400.00 400.00 500.00 400.00 1,300.00 0.00	0.00 111,000.00 8,300.00 8,500.00 5,700.00 300.00 100.00 400.00 300.00 1,000.00 0.00	0.00 151,700.00 11,400.00 11,600.00 13,100.00 400.00 300.00 500.00 400.00 1,400.00 0.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP WAGES 6122 - PERA 6124 - FICA 6135 - HEALTH 6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN 6140 - LIFE/LTD 6145 - DENTAL 6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION 6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES 6186 - PENSION EXPENSE BENEFITS	0.00 86,179.31 6,463.24 5,550.33 12,905.12 432.13 239.52 510.82 602.17 492.80 409.00 27,605.13	0.00 72,576.25 5,382.02 5,178.54 7,823.60 290.67 173.87 361.16 408.33 (1,946.68) 71.00 17,742.51	0.00 116,200.00 8,700.00 8,900.00 7,400.00 400.00 200.00 500.00 4,300.00 0.00 27,800.00	0.00 111,000.00 8,300.00 8,500.00 5,700.00 300.00 100.00 400.00 1,000.00 0.00 24,600.00	0.00 151,700.00 11,400.00 11,600.00 13,100.00 400.00 300.00 500.00 400.00 1,400.00 0.00 39,100.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP WAGES 6122 - PERA 6124 - FICA 6135 - HEALTH 6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN 6140 - LIFE/LTD 6145 - DENTAL 6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION 6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES 6186 - PENSION EXPENSE BENEFITS WAGES & BENEFITS	0.00 86,179.31 6,463.24 5,550.33 12,905.12 432.13 239.52 510.82 602.17 492.80 409.00 27,605.13 113,784.44	0.00 72,576.25 5,382.02 5,178.54 7,823.60 290.67 173.87 361.16 408.33 (1,946.68) 71.00 17,742.51 90,318.76	0.00 116,200.00 8,700.00 8,900.00 7,400.00 400.00 200.00 500.00 4,300.00 0.00 27,800.00	0.00 111,000.00 8,300.00 8,500.00 5,700.00 300.00 100.00 400.00 1,000.00 0.00 24,600.00	0.00 151,700.00 11,400.00 11,600.00 13,100.00 400.00 300.00 500.00 400.00 1,400.00 0.00 39,100.00 190,800.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP WAGES 6122 - PERA 6124 - FICA 6135 - HEALTH 6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN 6140 - LIFE/LTD 6145 - DENTAL 6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION 6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES 6186 - PENSION EXPENSE BENEFITS WAGES & BENEFITS 6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES	0.00 86,179.31 6,463.24 5,550.33 12,905.12 432.13 239.52 510.82 602.17 492.80 409.00 27,605.13 113,784.44 872.55	0.00 72,576.25 5,382.02 5,178.54 7,823.60 290.67 173.87 361.16 408.33 (1,946.68) 71.00 17,742.51 90,318.76 0.00	0.00 116,200.00 8,700.00 8,900.00 7,400.00 400.00 200.00 500.00 400.00 1,300.00 0.00 27,800.00 144,000.00	0.00 111,000.00 8,300.00 8,500.00 5,700.00 300.00 100.00 400.00 1,000.00 0.00 24,600.00 135,600.00	0.00 151,700.00 11,400.00 11,600.00 13,100.00 400.00 300.00 500.00 4,400.00 0.00 39,100.00 190,800.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP WAGES 6122 - PERA 6124 - FICA 6135 - HEALTH 6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN 6140 - LIFE/LTD 6145 - DENTAL 6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION 6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES 6186 - PENSION EXPENSE BENEFITS WAGES & BENEFITS 6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES 6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES	0.00 86,179.31 6,463.24 5,550.33 12,905.12 432.13 239.52 510.82 602.17 492.80 409.00 27,605.13 113,784.44 872.55 49.68	0.00 72,576.25 5,382.02 5,178.54 7,823.60 290.67 173.87 361.16 408.33 (1,946.68) 71.00 17,742.51 90,318.76 0.00 203.67	0.00 116,200.00 8,700.00 8,900.00 7,400.00 400.00 200.00 400.00 1,300.00 0.00 27,800.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00	0.00 111,000.00 8,300.00 8,500.00 5,700.00 300.00 100.00 400.00 300.00 1,000.00 24,600.00 500.00	0.00 151,700.00 11,400.00 11,600.00 13,100.00 400.00 300.00 500.00 4,400.00 0.00 39,100.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP WAGES 6122 - PERA 6124 - FICA 6135 - HEALTH 6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN 6140 - LIFE/LTD 6145 - DENTAL 6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION 6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES 6186 - PENSION EXPENSE BENEFITS WAGES & BENEFITS 6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES 6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES 6310 - ATTORNEY	0.00 86,179.31 6,463.24 5,550.33 12,905.12 432.13 239.52 510.82 602.17 492.80 409.00 27,605.13 113,784.44 872.55 49.68 4,035.99	0.00 72,576.25 5,382.02 5,178.54 7,823.60 290.67 173.87 361.16 408.33 (1,946.68) 71.00 17,742.51 90,318.76 0.00 203.67 35,144.97	0.00 116,200.00 8,700.00 8,900.00 7,400.00 400.00 200.00 400.00 1,300.00 0.00 27,800.00 144,000.00 500.00 10,000.00	0.00 111,000.00 8,300.00 8,500.00 5,700.00 300.00 100.00 400.00 1,000.00 0.00 24,600.00 500.00 55,700.00	0.00 151,700.00 11,400.00 11,600.00 13,100.00 400.00 300.00 400.00 1,400.00 0.00 39,100.00 190,800.00 500.00 10,000.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP WAGES 6122 - PERA 6124 - FICA 6135 - HEALTH 6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN 6140 - LIFE/LTD 6145 - DENTAL 6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION 6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES 6186 - PENSION EXPENSE BENEFITS WAGES & BENEFITS 6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES 6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES 6310 - ATTORNEY 6312 - ENGINEERING/DESIGN CONSULTANT	0.00 86,179.31 6,463.24 5,550.33 12,905.12 432.13 239.52 510.82 602.17 492.80 409.00 27,605.13 113,784.44 872.55 49.68 4,035.99 828.30	0.00 72,576.25 5,382.02 5,178.54 7,823.60 290.67 173.87 361.16 408.33 (1,946.68) 71.00 17,742.51 90,318.76 0.00 203.67 35,144.97 171,258.37	0.00 116,200.00 8,700.00 8,900.00 7,400.00 400.00 200.00 500.00 1,300.00 27,800.00 500.00 500.00 10,000.00 7,000.00	0.00 111,000.00 8,300.00 8,500.00 5,700.00 300.00 100.00 400.00 1,000.00 24,600.00 500.00 55,700.00 85,700.00	0.00 151,700.00 11,400.00 11,600.00 13,100.00 400.00 300.00 400.00 1,400.00 0.00 39,100.00 190,800.00 500.00 10,000.00 7,000.00
WAGES 6122 - PERA 6124 - FICA 6135 - HEALTH 6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN 6140 - LIFE/LTD 6145 - DENTAL 6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION 6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES 6186 - PENSION EXPENSE BENEFITS WAGES & BENEFITS 6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES 6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES 6310 - ATTORNEY 6312 - ENGINEERING/DESIGN CONSULTANT 6315 - BUILDING MAINT.	0.00 86,179.31 6,463.24 5,550.33 12,905.12 432.13 239.52 510.82 602.17 492.80 409.00 27,605.13 113,784.44 872.55 49.68 4,035.99 828.30 0.00	0.00 72,576.25 5,382.02 5,178.54 7,823.60 290.67 173.87 361.16 408.33 (1,946.68) 71.00 17,742.51 90,318.76 0.00 203.67 35,144.97 171,258.37 0.00	0.00 116,200.00 8,700.00 8,900.00 7,400.00 400.00 500.00 1,300.00 27,800.00 500.00 500.00 10,000.00 7,000.00 0.00	0.00 111,000.00 8,300.00 8,500.00 5,700.00 300.00 100.00 400.00 1,000.00 24,600.00 500.00 55,700.00 85,700.00 0.00	0.00 151,700.00 11,400.00 11,600.00 13,100.00 400.00 300.00 500.00 4,400.00 0.00 39,100.00 500.00 500.00 10,000.00 7,000.00 0.00
WAGES 6122 - PERA 6124 - FICA 6135 - HEALTH 6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN 6140 - LIFE/LTD 6145 - DENTAL 6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION 6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES 6186 - PENSION EXPENSE BENEFITS WAGES & BENEFITS 6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES 6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES 6310 - ATTORNEY 6312 - ENGINEERING/DESIGN CONSULTANT 6315 - BUILDING MAINT.	0.00 86,179.31 6,463.24 5,550.33 12,905.12 432.13 239.52 510.82 602.17 492.80 409.00 27,605.13 113,784.44 872.55 49.68 4,035.99 828.30 0.00 736.00	0.00 72,576.25 5,382.02 5,178.54 7,823.60 290.67 173.87 361.16 408.33 (1,946.68) 71.00 17,742.51 90,318.76 0.00 203.67 35,144.97 171,258.37 0.00 148.90	0.00 116,200.00 8,700.00 8,900.00 7,400.00 400.00 200.00 400.00 1,300.00 0.00 27,800.00 500.00 500.00 10,000.00 7,000.00 0.00 200.00	0.00 111,000.00 8,300.00 8,500.00 5,700.00 300.00 100.00 400.00 1,000.00 24,600.00 500.00 55,700.00 85,700.00 0.00 200.00	0.00 151,700.00 11,400.00 11,600.00 13,100.00 400.00 300.00 500.00 400.00 0.00 39,100.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 7,000.00 0.00 200.00
WAGES 6122 - PERA 6124 - FICA 6135 - HEALTH 6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN 6140 - LIFE/LTD 6145 - DENTAL 6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION 6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES 6186 - PENSION EXPENSE BENEFITS WAGES & BENEFITS 6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES 6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES 6310 - ATTORNEY 6312 - ENGINEERING/DESIGN CONSULTANT 6315 - BUILDING MAINT. 6318 - FILING FEES 6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES	0.00 86,179.31 6,463.24 5,550.33 12,905.12 432.13 239.52 510.82 602.17 492.80 409.00 27,605.13 113,784.44 872.55 49.68 4,035.99 828.30 0.00 736.00 213,222.37	0.00 72,576.25 5,382.02 5,178.54 7,823.60 290.67 173.87 361.16 408.33 (1,946.68) 71.00 17,742.51 90,318.76 0.00 203.67 35,144.97 171,258.37 0.00 148.90 252,906.83	0.00 116,200.00 8,700.00 8,900.00 7,400.00 400.00 200.00 400.00 1,300.00 0.00 27,800.00 144,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 0.00 200.00 155,000.00	0.00 111,000.00 8,300.00 8,500.00 5,700.00 300.00 100.00 400.00 1,000.00 24,600.00 500.00 557,700.00 85,700.00 0.00 200.00 557,000.00	0.00 151,700.00 11,400.00 11,600.00 13,100.00 400.00 300.00 400.00 1,400.00 0.00 39,100.00 190,800.00 10,000.00 7,000.00 200.00 118,500.00
WAGES 6122 - PERA 6124 - FICA 6135 - HEALTH 6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN 6140 - LIFE/LTD 6145 - DENTAL 6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION 6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES 6186 - PENSION EXPENSE BENEFITS WAGES & BENEFITS 6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES 6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES 6310 - ATTORNEY 6312 - ENGINEERING/DESIGN CONSULTANT 6315 - BUILDING MAINT. 6318 - FILING FEES 6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES	0.00 86,179.31 6,463.24 5,550.33 12,905.12 432.13 239.52 510.82 602.17 492.80 409.00 27,605.13 113,784.44 872.55 49.68 4,035.99 828.30 0.00 736.00 213,222.37 166.83	0.00 72,576.25 5,382.02 5,178.54 7,823.60 290.67 173.87 361.16 408.33 (1,946.68) 71.00 17,742.51 90,318.76 0.00 203.67 35,144.97 171,258.37 0.00 148.90 252,906.83 180.69	0.00 116,200.00 8,700.00 8,900.00 7,400.00 400.00 200.00 400.00 1,300.00 0.00 27,800.00 144,000.00 7,000.00 7,000.00 0.00 200.00 155,000.00 100.00	0.00 111,000.00 8,300.00 8,500.00 5,700.00 300.00 100.00 400.00 1,000.00 24,600.00 500.00 55,700.00 85,700.00 0.00 200.00 557,000.00 100.00	0.00 151,700.00 11,400.00 11,600.00 13,100.00 400.00 300.00 500.00 400.00 1,400.00 1,400.00 190,800.00 500.00 10,000.00 7,000.00 200.00 118,500.00 100.00
WAGES 6122 - PERA 6124 - FICA 6135 - HEALTH 6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN 6140 - LIFE/LTD 6145 - DENTAL 6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION 6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES 6186 - PENSION EXPENSE BENEFITS WAGES & BENEFITS 6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES 6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES 6310 - ATTORNEY 6312 - ENGINEERING/DESIGN CONSULTANT 6315 - BUILDING MAINT. 6318 - FILING FEES 6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES 6334 - TELEPHONE	0.00 86,179.31 6,463.24 5,550.33 12,905.12 432.13 239.52 510.82 602.17 492.80 409.00 27,605.13 113,784.44 872.55 49.68 4,035.99 828.30 0.00 736.00 213,222.37 166.83 590.42	0.00 72,576.25 5,382.02 5,178.54 7,823.60 290.67 173.87 361.16 408.33 (1,946.68) 71.00 17,742.51 90,318.76 0.00 203.67 35,144.97 171,258.37 0.00 148.90 252,906.83 180.69 305.44	0.00 116,200.00 8,700.00 8,900.00 7,400.00 400.00 200.00 500.00 1,300.00 27,800.00 144,000.00 500.00 10,000.00 7,000.00 200.00 155,000.00 100.00 600.00	0.00 111,000.00 8,300.00 8,500.00 5,700.00 300.00 100.00 400.00 300.00 1,000.00 24,600.00 5500.00 557,000.00 85,700.00 200.00 557,000.00 100.00 600.00	0.00 151,700.00 11,400.00 11,600.00 13,100.00 400.00 300.00 500.00 4,400.00 0.00 39,100.00 500.00 500.00 10,000.00 7,000.00 200.00 118,500.00 100.00

2019 Annual Budget Company: 02190- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
6352 - LIABILITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6362 - ELECTRIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
6364 - WATER	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
6365 - GAS	0.00	38.67	0.00	100.00	0.00
6366 - SEWER	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
6368 - STORM	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
6410 - SOFTWARE - ANNUAL FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6415 - SOFTWARE-ANNUAL FEES (IS FUND)	2,199.96	2,300.04	2,400.00	2,400.00	2,500.00
6420 - EQUIPMENT RENT	25.88	26.53	0.00	0.00	0.00
6430 - BUILDING RENT (IS FUND)	3,230.04	3,500.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
6472 - CONFERENCE/SCHOOL/TRAINING	1,690.47	940.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
6475 - TRAVEL/SUBSISTENCE	1,734.54	1,003.32	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6480 - DUES	1,370.00	625.00	700.00	700.00	1,000.00
6490 - SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBLICATIONS	50.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	233,037.06	474,812.70	185,400.00	710,300.00	146,700.00
6610 - AWARDS & DAMAGES	1,000,000.00	0.00	0.00	400,000.00	0.00
6616 - PAYMENT OF SAC	5,920.00	65,120.00	0.00	186,500.00	0.00
6620 - PROPERTY TAX/SPECIAL ASSESS	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,800.00	0.00
6640 - DESIGNATED MISCELLANEOUS	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	100,000.00	25,000.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	1,030,920.00	90,120.00	25,000.00	700,300.00	25,000.00
6710 - LAND	0.00	11,687.29	0.00	0.00	0.00
6730 - BUILDINGS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6760 - IMPROVEMENTS	0.00	1,099,706.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
CAPITAL OUTLAY	0.00	1,111,393.33	0.00	0.00	0.00
EXPENDITURES	1,377,741.50	1,766,644.79	354,400.00	1,546,200.00	362,500.00
OTHER FINANCING:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRANSFERS IN	(905,920.00)	(961,763.40)	0.00	(186,500.00)	0.00
TRANSERS OUT	0.00	429,508.84	0.00	777,000.00	0.00
GAIN/LOSS ON DISPOSAL OF ASSET	0.00	0.00	0.00	(1,100,000.00)	0.00
OTHER FINANCING	(905,920.00)	(532,254.56)	0.00	(509,500.00)	0.00
Total 02190 - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHO	(829,007.13)	1,147,328.96	(6,600.00)	216,400.00	(500.00)

DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

Debt Service Funds are established to account for the activity of servicing general obligation debt, paid for by tax levy and special assessments. Any residual balances in debt service funds are transferred to the Capital Improvement Fund. Debt Service Prepayments from special assessments and the use of existing cash position have allowed for reductions in previous and current year levies. Future budgets will require increased debt service levies to meet future payment obligations.

- G.O. Improvement Bonds, Series 2008A (3041) was issued for \$2,170,000 and matures on February 01, 2019. The bond was issued to fund the following construction projects: Reconstruction, Overlay and Beckrich Project.
- G.O. Improvement Bonds, Series 2010A (3042) was issued for \$1,555,000 and matures on February 01, 2021. The bond was issued to fund the following construction projects: 2009 Reconstruction, 2010 Reconstruction, Bituminous Overlay and church addition road.
- G.O. Improvement Refunding Bonds, Series 2012A (3043) was issued for \$4,865,000 and matures on February 01, 2025. The bond was issued to Refund 2004A & 2004D 2004A was issued to fund the following construction projects: West Dean Lake, Vierling/CR 15 & Valley View, 2004D was issued to fund the following construction project: PW building construction.
- G.O. Tax Abatement Bonds, Series 2016A (3044) was issued for \$29,500,000 and matures on February 01, 2036. The bond was issued to fund the following construction projects: Community/Ice Arena Construction.

CITY OF SHAKOPEE, MINNESOTA 2019 ANNUAL BUDGET DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

	2008A Improve 3041	2010A Improve 3042	2012A Refunding 3043	2016 Abatement 3044	Total
Original Issuance	2,170,000	1,555,000	4,865,000	29,500,000	38,090,000
Maturity Date of Debt	2/1/2019	2/1/2021	2/1/2025	2/1/2036	
Estimated Cash Balance at 12/31/18 Estimated Deferred Revenue for SA 12/31/18	228,705 6,642	181,272 25,892	1,620,939 951,990	1,142,938	3,173,854 984,524
Estimated (Current & Future) Available Funds	235,347	207,164	2,572,929	1,142,938	4,158,378
Principal Payments Remaining Interest Remaining	215,000 8,600	370,000 19,615	3,305,000 237,450	28,460,000 9,389,322	32,350,000 9,654,987
Levy 2017 Collected 2018 Debt Levy Per Debt Issuance Debt Levy Cancellation	149,448 14,000	105,940	558,285 558,285	2,240,260 298,000	3,053,933 870,285
Staff Recommendation for 2018 Levy General Fund Levy- Through Building Rent	135,448	105,940	300,000	1,942,260	2,183,648 300,000
Levy 2018 Collected 2019 Debt Levy Per Debt Issuance Debt Levy Cancellation	-	114,950	538,020 538,020	2,240,523 172,000	2,893,493 710,020
Staff Recommendation for 2019 Levy General Fund Levy- Through Building Rent	-	114,950 -	300,000	2,068,523	2,183,473 300,000
Levy 2019 Collected 2020 Debt Levy Per Debt Issuance	-	69,941	538,965	2,237,898	2,846,804

2019 ANNUAL BUDGET DEBT SERVICE FUNDS SUMMARY

	2008A GO IMP BONDS	2010A GO IMP BONDS	2012A GO REFUNDING BOND	2016A GO TAX ABATEMENT BOND	TOTAL DEBT SERVICE
TAXES	0.00	115,000.00	0.00	2,068,600.00	2,183,600.00
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS	0.00	19,900.00	174,400.00	0.00	194,300.00
MISCELLANEOUS	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200.00
TOTAL REVENUES	200.00	134,900.00	174,400.00	2,068,600.00	2,378,100.00
DEBT SERVICE	(224,100.00)	(145,690.00)	(527,550.00)	(2,106,700.00)	(3,004,040.00)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	(224,100.00)	(145,690.00)	(527,550.00)	(2,106,700.00)	(3,004,040.00)
TRANSFERS IN	0.00	0.00	300,000.00	0.00	300,000.00
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING	0.00	0.00	300,000.00	0.00	300,000.00
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REV. OVER EXP.	(223,900.00)	(10,790.00)	(53,150.00)	(38,100.00)	(325,940.00)
FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1	195,900.00	182,100.00	1,624,700.00	172,200.00	2,174,900.00
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31	(28,000.00)	171,310.00	1,571,550.00	134,100.00	1,848,960.00

CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

Capital Project Funds are established to account for the construction of major capital facilities. Projects resources are a combination of several revenue sources such as bond proceeds, inter-fund transfers, intergovernmental revenue, grants, etc. These funds provide the means for administrators to ensure that designated revenues are appropriately utilized.

Park Reserve Fund (4020) is for park acquisition and improvements.

<u>Capital Improvement Fund</u> (4021) is for various infrastructure projects in the City.

Individual project sheets for both Park Reserve and Capital Improvement Funds are included. These sheets provide a summary of each project, location, description, source of funds and use of funds. They are located at the end of the budget book, under the tab "Capital Improvement Programs".

2019 BUDGET CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS BUDGET SUMMARY

	Park Res.			CIF	
	Fund			Fund	Total
Sources					
Taxes	\$	-	\$	200,000	\$ 200,000
Franchise Fees		-		765,000	765,000
Special Assessments		-		409,000	409,000
Licenses & Permits		2,000,000		-	2,000,000
Intergovernmental		480,000		1,365,000	1,845,000
Miscellaneous		110,000		8,730,000	8,840,000
Interest		-		30,000	30,000
Total Revenue		2,590,000		11,499,000	14,089,000
Uses					
Street and Highway		-		21,554,000	21,554,000
Recreation		3,000,000		-	3,000,000
Total Expenditures		3,000,000		21,554,000	24,554,000
Bond Proceeds		_		7,964,000	7,964,000
Transfers in		870,000		490,000	1,360,000
Transfers out		, _		_	_
Excess (deficiency) of Sources					
over Uses and Transfers	\$	460,000	\$	(1,601,000)	\$ (1,141,000)
Fund Balance	\$	3,276,550	\$	3,300,822	\$ 6,577,372

Fund: Park Reserve Fund

Description of Services:

The park reserve provides for the acquisition and improvements on City Parks. These services are overseen by the Park and Recreation Director with the help of other staff as required.

Key Measures:

	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Projected 2018	Projected 2019
Number of Projects	1	1	0	1
Park Dedication Collected	\$549,594	\$891,553	\$1,699,000	\$2,000,000
Number of Park Facilities	34	35	35	36

Budget Impact:

The city council hit a pause on major park development in 2018 as it assesses park construction and location. The only park currently in development is Ridge Creek. This area consists of more than 40 acres of wetlands and nature area and includes the outlet channel for Prior Lake. The current configuration is a ninty degree bend that has caused flooding and is not very natural. In cooperation with Lennar Homes, who donated the land and more than \$500,000 towards the park development, the channel area is now buffered with natural appearing retention ponds that are already home to significant wildlife. The concept plans for the new park call for a pedestrian boardwalk through a natural wetland area, pond overlooks to observe the diverse spieces of birds, a paved bike trail along the current outlet alignment and a new meandering outlet with sediment ponding with a natural appearance. This park will link to other trails and create a major trail connection for the city including a trailhead. Construction is expected to be completed in 2020.

Confluence Design is examining the entire park and trail system for capital improvements needs and future park locations. The goal is to reach a balance between user experience, maintenance and revenue creation. Confluence and its partners are examining ways that maintenance of areas can be reduced using different plant materials and in other areas, where a user experience can be enhanced with additional amenities like benches, gardens or restrooms.

Future development of the park system will be based on growth, especially in the west end of the city. D.R. Horton's Windermere development has already built several miles of public trails and at full-buildout, the development will include a series of natural park areas linked by a greenway trail system.

The System Plan by Confluence should be completed in mid-2019 and will layout a capital improvement and park development program for the next ten to fifteen years. A committee of sixteen residents, business owners and members of various commissions are providing regular input and feedback. The project will also hold several public outreach meetings in 2019 as concept plans are developed for the system.

2019 BUDGET PARK RESERVE FUND

	2016 Actual	2017 Actual		2018 Original Budget		2018 Revised Budget		2019 Budget
Revenue	 			 				
Park Dedication Fee	\$ 549,594	\$	891,553	\$ 600,000	\$	1,700,000	\$	2,000,000
Federal Grant	-		-	150,000		-		-
State Grant	-		-	-		-		480,000
Miscellaneous	2,730		2,221	-		-		10,000
Interest	15,674		8,186	10,000		20,000		-
Contributions	 90,000		288,133	 110,000		20,000		100,000
Total Revenues	657,998		1,190,093	870,000		1,740,000		2,590,000
Expenditures								
Park Trail Rec Master Plan	_		_	_		150,000		_
Quarry Lake Phase 1 (Park)	1,418,288		_	_		_		_
Quarry Lake Phase 2 (Trails)	-		62,887	1,500,000		_		_
Southbridge Community Park	2,081		79	-		_		_
Jennifer Lane Neighborhood Park	-		_	250,000		_		_
Tahpah Park Improvements	6,955		489,657	_		-		_
Ridge Creek Park & PL Outlet Channel I	-		-	_		-		3,000,000
Miscellaneous Property	_		_	_		2,000		_
Total Expenditures	1,427,324		552,623	1,750,000		152,000		3,000,000
Transfer In								870,000
Transfer Out	(20,261)		-	-		-		870,000
Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 (20,261)			 		<u>-</u>		870,000
Excess (deficiency) of								
Sources over Uses	\$ (789,587)	\$	637,470	\$ (880,000)	\$	1,588,000	\$	460,000
Fund Balance- January 1	\$ 1,380,667	\$	591,080	\$ 1,228,550	\$	1,228,550	\$	2,816,550
Fund Balance December 31	\$ 591,080	\$	1,228,550	\$ 348,550	\$	2,816,550	\$	3,276,550



Fund: Capital Improvement Fund

Description of Services:

The Capital Improvement Fund is for various infrastructure projects in the City. These services are overseen by the Public Works Director/City Engineer with the help of other staff as required.

Key Measures:

	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Projected 2018	Projected 2019
Number of Projects	7	6	5	7
Total Overlay Projects	\$918,112	\$1,038,000	\$1,100,000	\$2,200,000
Total Reconstruction Projects	\$3,293,697	\$1,785,000	\$1,874,000	\$2,300,000

Budget Impact:

Strategic long-term planning results in a viable, sustainable infrastructure. The five-year capital improvement plan is the workhorse for this planning. Under the plan, projects are developed, planned and initiated. Why is this important? Without it, the city's infrastructure would begin to fail beyond a point of no return, which could basically bankrupt a city.

In 2018, the city milled and overlaid 4.3 miles of streets and the community center back parking lot, reconstructed 0.73 miles of utilities and streets, and rehabilitated a large portion of trail along Vierling Drive and the upper valley drainageway. 2019 will be a busy year with the redevelopment of Canterbury, including the construction of Shenandoah Drive and reconstruction of 12th Avenue. A new regional trail along 12th Avenue east of CSAH 83 will connect Quarry Lake Park to the city trail system. Similar mill and overlay and street reconstruction projects are proposed and other sanitary sewer, storm sewer and trail and alley projects are slated for the upcoming year. The City has a well rounded and skilled staff in place to deliver many of these projects internally, while relying on outside consultants as needed.

If you see a roadway with potholes, you can call public works and may find that rehabbing that roadway is in our long-term strategic plan. If not, we need to get it in there.

2019 BUDGET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

		2016 Actual	2017 Actual	2018 Original Budget	2018 Revised Budget	2019 Budget
Revenue						
Capital Improvement Fund Levy	\$	-	\$ 385,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000
Franchise Fees		-	773,819	750,000	800,000	765,000
Special Assessments		830,701	647,838	404,218	540,000	409,000
Federal Grants		-	-	1,200,000	-	-
State Aid Construction		1,039,329	1,072,240	1,365,000	1,365,000	1,365,000
Interest		61,376	61,957	30,000	100,000	30,000
Miscellaneous/Donations		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	- ,	,	,	,
SPUC		47,000	4,012	640,000	464,000	330,000
Other			.,012	0.10,000	1,000	8,400,000
Total Revenues		1,978,406	2,944,866	4,589,218	3,470,000	11,499,000
Expenditures						
Trail Rehabilitation		_	_	100,000	320,000	80,000
CR 101 Trail ext.		759	(16,215)	100,000	320,000	-
CR 101 Improvement		-	271,142			
Quarry Lake Trail		959	23,564			
Bituminous Overlay		918,112	918,854	1,310,000	1,380,000	2,200,000
		34,170	902,494	2,740,000		2,300,000
Reconstruction Project CSAH 16 Reconstruction			902,494	2,740,000	1,880,000	2,300,000
		306,399	-	-	-	-
3rd Avenue Reconstruction		1,075,420	-	-	-	-
4th Avenue Reconstruction		1,877,708	65,711	-	-	-
Reclamation		317,068	-	-	-	-
Concrete Alleys		-	-	420,000	-	-
CSAH 17/Vierling Inter. Improv.		83	-	-	-	-
CSAH 78/79 Trail Extension		-	138,484	-	-	-
Eagle Creek Blvd - Vierling Dr Round-a-l		-	-	1,200,000	2,662,000	-
Canterbury Commons- City Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	15,600,000
Canterbury Commons- County Project (C	i	-	-	-	-	764,000
Lewis Street Alley & Parking Lot		-	593,426	-	-	-
Southbridge Traffic Signal Modification		524	-	-	-	-
SPUC Assessment Project		-	3,587	-	-	-
Street Lighting		12,415	179,075	-	-	-
Valley View Road		_	(22,624)	_	_	_
Vierling Dr Extension		_	365,387	_	_	_
Vierling Drive - C.R. 69 to Taylor St.		_	-	1,500,000	_	_
Streetlight Wood Pole Replacement		_	_	-,,	_	60,000
12th Avenue Trail		_	_	_	240,000	-
CSAH 16 School Pedestrian		_	_	_	240,000	550,000
Vierling Drive Trail Reconstruction		_	89,751	_	_	330,000
		_	70,972	-	_	-
Whispering Oaks		20.709		-	-	-
Miscellaneous		20,708	3,100	7 270 000	- 402,000	21.554.000
Total Expenditures		4,564,325	3,586,708	7,270,000	6,482,000	21,554,000
Bond Proceeds		-	-	-	-	7,964,000
Transfers In:						
General Fund		1,200,000	-	-	-	-
Amazon TIF Fund		-	1,892,029	-	-	-
Debt Service Funds		-	4,934	-	-	-
EDA Fund		-	429,509	-	777,000	-
Tree Replacement Fund		-	25,000	-	84,000	-
Sewer		-	-	420,000	300,000	115,000
Storm		_	138,917	535,000	160,000	375,000
Other Financing Sources (Uses)		1,200,000	2,490,389	955,000	1,321,000	8,454,000
Excess (deficiency) of						
Sources over Uses		(1,385,919)	1,848,547	(1,725,782)	(1,691,000)	(1,601,000)
Fund Balance January 1		6,130,194	4,744,275	6,592,822	6,592,822	4,901,822
Fund Balance 12/31	\$	4,744,275	\$ 6,592,822	\$ 4,867,040	\$ 4,901,822	\$ 3,300,822

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

The Enterprise Funds are maintained to account for the operation of the sanitary sewer, storm drainage systems and refuse.

Since the operation of these systems is financed by user charges and are self-supporting, they are accounted for in a manner similar to private business. The Storm Drainage Fund was established by Ordinance 176 in 1985.

The intent of the City Council is to have a cash balance to at least equal accumulated depreciation. This follows the City Auditor's recommendation. Accumulated depreciation is a reflection of historical costs of depreciable assets. Replacement cost is expected to be two to two and one half times as much as historical costs. Cash balance is also expected to have approximately 4 months of operating expenditures for cash flow purposes. The City reviews fees annually to determine appropriate revenue levels.

2019 Annual Budget ENTERPRISE FUNDS

	SEWER FUND	SURFACE WATER FUND	REFUSE FUND	TOTAL	
REVENUES:		<u> </u>			
OPERATING REVENUES	\$3,931,300	\$1,210,300	\$105,000	\$5,246,600	
EXPENSES:					
OPERATING EXPENSES	3,269,400	1,001,800	0	4,271,200	
DEPRECIATION	0	0	117,000	117,000	
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	661,900	208,500	(12,000)	858,400	
NON-OPERATING INCOME	201,000	240,000	(1,000)	440,000	
NON-OPERATING EXPENSES	(1,332,000)	(1,377,200)	(6,400)	(2,715,600)	
NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS	(469,100)	(928,700)	(19,400)	(1,417,200)	
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTION	0	2,500	0	2,500	
TRANSFERS IN	0	0	0	0	
TRANSFERS OUT	(240,000)	(1,370,000)	0	(1,610,000)	
NET INCOME (LOSS)	(709,100)	(2,296,200)	(19,400)	(3,024,700)	



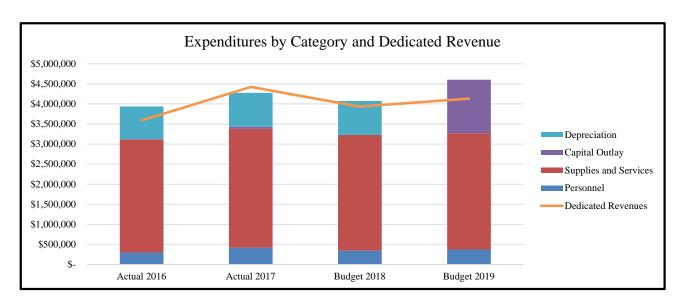
Fund: **Sewer Fund**

Description of Services:

Activity in this fund reflects the operations of the Municipal Sanitary Sewer System. This includes repair and maintain current sewer lines, manhole rehabilitation/replacement, repairing lines, GIS/GPS hardware.

Budget:

	Actual	Actual	Orig	ginal Budget	Rev	rised Budget	Budget
Expenditures by Category	2016	2017		2018		2018	2019
Personnel	\$ 302,773	\$ 423,878	\$	348,200	\$	351,900	\$ 380,400
Supplies and Services	2,807,536	2,959,588		2,945,800		2,878,100	2,889,000
Capital Outlay	16,384	49,058		1,269,000		-	1,332,000
Depreciation	812,027	843,756		-		843,500	-
Totals	\$ 3,938,720	\$ 4,276,280	\$	4,563,000	\$	4,073,500	\$ 4,601,400
Dedicated Revenues	\$ 3,590,043	\$ 4,423,007	\$	3,830,499	\$	3,935,100	\$ 4,132,300
Cash Balances	\$ 9,176,744	\$ 8,348,595	\$	7,071,094	\$	7,898,695	\$ 7,189,595



Key Measures:

	Actual	Actual	Projected	Projected
	2016	2017	2018	2019
Number of Employees (FTEs)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Manholes Repaired	46	22	20	30
Jetted (LF)	208,834	197,100	202,000	209,000
Miles of Sewer	125.7	127.8	129.5	130.5
# of Lift Stations	3	3	2	2
MCES Treatment Cost (% of budget) *	75%	79%	78%	78%

Budget Impact:

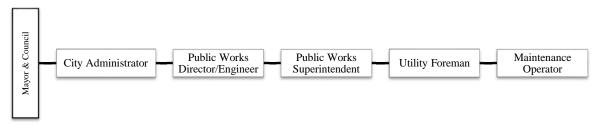
Nothing is more unnoticed than what happens behind the scenes to keep the sewer flowing when you flush your toilet in the morning.

The city's sanitary sewer system consists of 129.5 miles of underground pipe. Most of the sewer system is gravity, flowing downhill towards the Minnesota River where the city has a pumping station. The sewer is then pumped east toward the Metropolitan Council Environmental Service's (MCES) Blue Lake Wastewater Treatment Plant. northeast of the city. Of Shakopee's approximate \$5 million sanitary sewer budget, \$2.5 million goes directly to MCES for payment of the regional treatment fees.

Pipes often become clogged with grease buildup and debris that shouldn't have been flushed down the toilet. City crews systematically clean the sewer conveyance system to minimize blockages and backups, and crews perform other general inspections to ensure all is flowing clean and unrestricted. Additionally, the pumping station is monitored 24-7 by a telemetry system that alarms city crews with any issues. In 2019, the city plans to improve its telemetry system to better safeguard against potential blockages.

Remember: Help keep the sewer flowing; do not flush foreign substances/items down the toilet!

Organization Chart:



2019 Annual Budget Company: 07100- SEWER FUND

Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
07100 - SEWER FUND					
REVENUES:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4110 - SPECIAL ASSESSMENT PRINCIPAL	(39,644.31)	(24,037.44)	(25,649.00)	(17,900.00)	0.00
4111 - SPEC ASSESSMENT INTEREST	(12,334.84)	(13,928.09)	0.00	(8,100.00)	0.00
4112 - SA PENALTIES & INTEREST	(1,049.18)	0.00	0.00	(500.00)	0.00
4113 - CERTIFIED UNPAID FEES- STORM	(4,577.58)	(411.43)	0.00	0.00	0.00
4120 - SA PREPAY	(130,113.65)	0.00	0.00	(3,300.00)	0.00
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT	(187,719.56)	(38,376.96)	(25,649.00)	(29,800.00)	0.00
INTERGOVERNMENTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4680 - MISC PUBLIC WORKS	(700.20)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4721 - SEWER CHARGES	(2,929,479.74)	(3,099,357.11)	(3,666,450.00)	(3,496,700.00)	(3,769,900.00)
4723 - METRO SAC CHARGES	(7,827.75)	(11,778.90)	(5,000.00)	(5,000.00)	(5,000.00)
4725 - CITY SAC CHARGES	(148,192.04)	(244,717.04)	(25,000.00)	(151,800.00)	(150,000.00)
4735 - TRUNK CHARGE - SANITARY	(191,444.57)	(126,753.82)	(7,400.00)	(143,400.00)	(100,000.00)
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	(3,277,644.30)	(3,482,606.87)	(3,703,850.00)	(3,796,900.00)	(4,024,900.00)
FINES & FORFEITS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4833 - INTEREST	(153,229.18)	(118,587.64)	(101,000.00)	(101,000.00)	(101,000.00)
4834 - CHANGE IN FAIR MARKET VALUE	30,526.97	20,634.30	0.00	0.00	0.00
4530 - ANTENNA RENTAL	0.00	(15,520.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00
4845 - CONTRIBUTIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4850 - MISCELLANEOUS	(9,943.30)	(8,536.27)	0.00	(7,400.00)	(6,400.00)
MISCELLANEOUS	(132,645.51)	(122,009.61)	(101,000.00)	(108,400.00)	(107,400.00)
4971 - CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS	7,966.00	(780,014.01)	0.00	0.00	0.00
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS	7,966.00	(780,014.01)	0.00	0.00	0.00
REVENUES	(3,590,043.37)	(4,423,007.45)	(3,830,499.00)	(3,935,100.00)	(4,132,300.00)
EXPENDITURES:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6002 - WAGES	213,062.43	255,521.29	243,100.00	248,000.00	264,900.00
6005 - OVERTIME-FT	2,241.33	5,067.34	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
	*	· ·	14,700.00	*	17,400.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP 6017 - OVERTIME-PART TIME/TEMP	4,962.55 0.00	6,381.04 0.00	0.00	13,100.00 100.00	0.00
WAGES	220,266.31	266,969.67	261,800.00	265,200.00	286,300.00
6122 - PERA	16,147.44	19,522.57	18,500.00	18,900.00	20,200.00
6124 - FICA	15,414.99	18,726.41	20,000.00	20,300.00	21,900.00
6135 - HEALTH	26,978.93	33,057.19	29,500.00	28,800.00	30,400.00
6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN	1,397.90	1,593.01	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,300.00
6140 - LIFE/LTD	648.94	759.24	600.00	600.00	600.00
6145 - DENTAL	1,560.84	1,846.22	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,500.00
6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION	11,893.19	12,422.32	11,700.00	12,000.00	14,400.00
6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES	2,903.61	760.15	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,800.00
6185 - OPEB	5,346.00	5,049.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6186 - PENSION EXPENSE	215.00	63,172.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BENEFITS	82,506.84	156,908.11	86,400.00	86,700.00	94,100.00
WAGES & BENEFITS	302,773.15	423,877.78	348,200.00	351,900.00	380,400.00
6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES	23,001.27	18,300.73	22,300.00	20,000.00	22,000.00
6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,051.24	21.00	1,000.00	1,100.00	1,100.00
6212 - UNIFORMS/CLOTHING	5,833.02	5,773.25	6,000.00	4,500.00	5,000.00
6213 - FOOD	259.24	134.85	300.00	0.00	300.00
6215 - MATERIALS	421.49	1,744.00	4,000.00	2,000.00	3,000.00
OZ 13 - WILL LIMALO	741.77	1,/44.00	7,000.00	2,000.00	3,000.00

2019 Annual Budget Company: 07100- SEWER FUND

Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
6222 - MOTOR FUELS & LUBRICANTS	4,670.58	7,129.47	8,300.00	8,000.00	8,000.00
6240 - EQUIPMENT MAINT SUPPLIES	9,073.33	4,562.02	10,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
6310 - ATTORNEY	122.50	0.00	1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00
6312 - ENGINEERING/DESIGN CONSULTANT	34,764.23	21,164.78	80,000.00	80,000.00	20,000.00
6315 - BUILDING MAINT.	0.00	61.20	0.00	0.00	0.00
6316 - EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	12,841.23	2,446.24	12,000.00	5,000.00	12,000.00
6318 - FILING FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES	75,904.13	136,562.11	110,000.00	110,000.00	110,000.00
6332 - POSTAGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6334 - TELEPHONE	1,594.35	1,497.01	2,500.00	1,200.00	1,700.00
6336 - PRINTING/PUBLISHING	332.78	964.03	500.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6338 - ADVERTISING	0.00	90.56	0.00	0.00	0.00
6339 - COMPUTER ACCESS	770.22	876.26	900.00	900.00	500.00
6351 - INSURANCE PREMIUM (IS FUND)	67,060.00	66,190.00	68,800.00	59,600.00	57,800.00
6352 - LIABILITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6362 - ELECTRIC	27,346.12	20,095.37	26,000.00	26,000.00	26,000.00
6364 - WATER	112.52	(431.64)	500.00	500.00	500.00
6366 - SEWER	51,838.10	61,567.67	60,000.00	20,000.00	0.00
6369 - CURRENT USE CHARGES	2,443,355.88	2,578,133.28	2,498,300.00	2,498,300.00	2,578,800.00
6410 - SOFTWARE - ANNUAL FEES	2,857.00	3,550.00	2,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
6415 - SOFTWARE-ANNUAL FEES (IS FUND)	6,600.00	6,900.00	7,200.00	7,200.00	7,600.00
6430 - BUILDING RENT (IS FUND)	31,929.96	17,799.96	19,000.00	19,000.00	19,000.00
6435 - OTHER RENT	0.00	50.68	0.00	0.00	0.00
6472 - CONFERENCE/SCHOOL/TRAINING	3,014.60	3,730.00	3,500.00	4,100.00	3,500.00
6475 - TRAVEL/SUBSISTENCE	302.94	37.18	500.00	0.00	0.00
6480 - DUES	397.75	418.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
6490 - SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBLICATIONS	81.12	219.54	200.00	200.00	200.00
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	2,807,535.60	2,959,587.55	2,945,800.00	2,878,100.00	2,889,000.00
6502 - DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	812,026.51	843,756.05	0.00	843,500.00	0.00
DEPRECIATION	812,026.51	843,756.05	0.00	843,500.00	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6740 - EQUIPMENT	0.00	8,332.00	0.00	0.00	165,000.00
6760 - IMPROVEMENTS	16,383.50	40,725.53	1,269,000.00	0.00	1,167,000.00
6765 - IMPROVEMENTS/INFRASTRUCTURE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CAPITAL OUTLAY	16,383.50	49,057.53	1,269,000.00	0.00	1,332,000.00
EXPENDITURES	3,938,718.76	4,276,278.91	4,563,000.00	4,073,500.00	4,601,400.00
OTHER FINANCING:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRANSFERS IN	0.00	(1,518,360.59)	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRANSERS OUT	630,920.00	190,120.00	545,000.00	311,500.00	240,000.00
GAIN/LOSS ON DISPOSAL OF ASSET	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OTHER FINANCING	630,920.00	(1,328,240.59)	545,000.00	311,500.00	240,000.00
Total 07100 - SEWER FUND	979,595.39	(1,474,969.13)	1,277,501.00	449,900.00	709,100.00

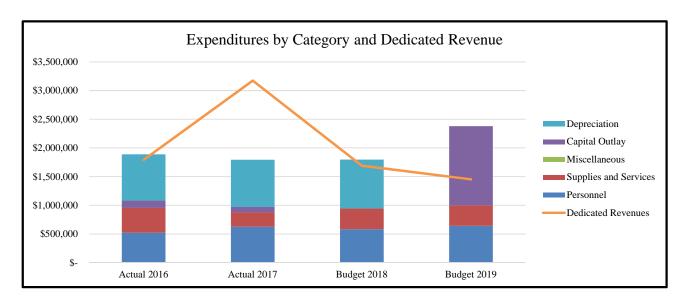
Fund: Surface Water Fund

Description of Services:

The Public Works Department operates and maintains the surface water system for the City of Shakopee which includes 140 miles of storm sewer and 221 ponds. Participate in stormwater and erosion control projects, implement of the City's Surface Water Management Plan and manage the City's MS4 program.

Budget:

	Actual		Actual	Ori	iginal Budget	Re	vised Budget		Budget
Expenditures by Category	2016	2017		2018		2018		2019	
Personnel	\$ 524,343	\$	628,690	\$	577,700	\$	586,800	\$	642,700
Supplies and Services	432,159		250,356		341,200		359,700		359,100
Miscellaneous	666		132		-		-		-
Capital Outlay	128,062		92,449		856,600		-		1,377,200
Depreciation	803,609		823,470		-		851,400		-
Totals	\$ 1,888,839	\$	1,795,097	\$	1,775,500	\$	1,797,900	\$	2,379,000
Dedicated Revenues	\$ 1,791,652	\$	3,173,704	\$	1,334,560	\$	1,692,300	\$	1,452,800
Cash Balances	\$ 13,595,766	\$	12,361,761	\$	11,260,821	\$	12,131,161	\$	9,834,961



Key Measures:

	Actual	Actual	Projected	Projected
	2016	2017	2018	2019
Sweeping Annual Cost	141,185	142,679	140,000	140,000
Catch Basins Repaired	16	61	47	50
Ponds Inspected	58	0	63	45
Number of Ponds (Public & Private)	207	221	221	230
Acres of Wetlands	479	563	570	570

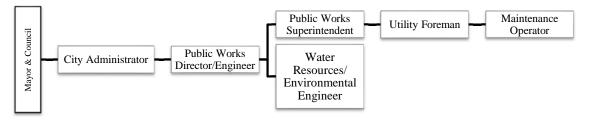
Budget Impact:

When it rains, water flows downhill and sometimes it floods. Or your pond is green and not as clear and pristine as a lake. Surface water can be challenging to manage, especially with the many unfunded mandates of the Clean Water and Wetland Conservation Acts and the many overlapping jurisdictional authorities from three different watershed districts within the city, Minnesota Board of Water and Soils Resources, Army Corps of Engineers, Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA), Scott County and the Minnesota Department of Transportation.

The city obtains a permit through the MPCA's National Pollution Discharge and Elimination System to discharge water from the city into downstream water bodies (e.g., the Minnesota River). The permit requires the city to establish a comprehensive storm water management program that includes education and outreach, public participation and involvement, illicit discharge detection and elimination, construction site runoff control, post-construction management, and pollution prevention/good housekeeping.

In 2018, the city is added a full-time position to assist in storm water management. The water resources/environmental engineer will spearhead and manage this sometimes daunting, yet very important work for the city. This position provides internal expertise and is anticipated to be a cost savings for the city, since our Engineering team will have to rely less on outside consultants.

Organization Chart:



2019 Annual Budget Company: 07300- SURFACE WATER FUND

Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
07300 - SURFACE WATER FUND		<u> </u>			
REVENUES:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4110 - SPECIAL ASSESSMENT PRINCIPAL	1,305.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	(2,500.00)
4112 - SA PENALTIES & INTEREST	0.00	(0.53)	0.00	0.00	0.00
4113 - CERTIFIED UNPAID FEES- STORM	(248.92)	(278.06)	0.00	(1,300.00)	0.00
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT	1,056.67	(278.59)	0.00	(1,300.00)	(2,500.00)
4461 - STATE AID - CONSTRUCTION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4482 - COUNTY GRANTS/AIDS	0.00	(889.82)	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTERGOVERNMENTAL	0.00	(889.82)	0.00	0.00	0.00
4680 - MISC PUBLIC WORKS	(22,000.00)	(22,000.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00
4745 - STORM CHARGES	(1,202,004.28)	(1,249,927.04)	(1,181,560.00)	(1,203,600.00)	(1,210,300.00)
4746 - TRUNK CHARGE - STORM	(409,271.10)	(550,159.70)	0.00	(334,400.00)	(100,000.00)
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	(1,633,275.38)	(1,822,086.74)	(1,181,560.00)	(1,538,000.00)	(1,310,300.00)
4833 - INTEREST	(212,313.89)	(184,558.20)	(153,000.00)	(153,000.00)	(140,000.00)
4834 - CHANGE IN FAIR MARKET VALUE	44,913.51	41,408.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
4678 - PUBLIC WORKS RENTAL	0.00	(300.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS	(167,400.38)	(143,449.34)	(153,000.00)	(153,000.00)	(140,000.00)
4971 - CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS	7,967.00	(1,207,000.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS	7,967.00	(1,207,000.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00
REVENUES	(1,791,652.09)	(3,173,704.49)	(1,334,560.00)	(1,692,300.00)	(1,452,800.00)
EXPENDITURES:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6002 - WAGES	358,432.59	346,427.38	409,300.00	421,100.00	462,100.00
6005 - OVERTIME-FT	2,055.53	586.07	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
6015 - WAGES - PART TIME/TEMP	16,032.78	28,393.09	38,600.00	36,500.00	40,300.00
6017 - OVERTIME-PART TIME/TEMP	0.00	56.78	0.00	100.00	0.00
WAGES	376,520.90	375,463.32	450,900.00	460,700.00	505,400.00
6122 - PERA	27,036.10	26,006.27	30,900.00	31,800.00	34,900.00
6124 - FICA	26,988.10	26,830.37	34,500.00	35,200.00	38,700.00
6135 - HEALTH	38,380.84	41,765.40	36,900.00	34,800.00	37,600.00
6139 - POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH PLAN	2,259.56	2,118.40	1,600.00	1,500.00	1,700.00
6140 - LIFE/LTD	1,049.09	1,008.05	800.00	700.00	900.00
6145 - DENTAL	2,591.40	2,451.13	1,900.00	1,800.00	2,000.00
6170 - WORKERS COMPENSATION	22,978.09	18,131.44	15,400.00	15,600.00	16,200.00
6180 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES	4,077.19	3,009.32	4,800.00	4,700.00	5,300.00
6185 - OPEB	5,346.00	5,049.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6186 - PENSION EXPENSE	17,116.00	126,857.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BENEFITS	147,822.37	253,226.38	126,800.00	126,100.00	137,300.00
WAGES & BENEFITS	524,343.27	628,689.70	577,700.00	586,800.00	642,700.00
6202 - OPERATING SUPPLIES	33,169.51	21,321.46	46,000.00	46,000.00	46,000.00
6210 - OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,086.73	21.00	3,500.00	2,000.00	3,500.00
6212 - UNIFORMS/CLOTHING	6,175.33	4,886.38	9,000.00	4,000.00	6,500.00
6213 - FOOD	140.80	134.86	300.00	300.00	300.00
6215 - MATERIALS	51,081.08	12,175.93	34,000.00	21,000.00	21,000.00
6222 - MOTOR FUELS & LUBRICANTS	12,572.11	16,392.71	13,500.00	15,500.00	15,500.00
6240 - EQUIPMENT MAINT SUPPLIES	31,734.88	26,465.78	33,000.00	30,500.00	30,500.00
6245 - UTILITY MAINT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6310 - ATTORNEY	2,067.50	2,427.50	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
6312 - ENGINEERING/DESIGN CONSULTANT	117,604.63	69,659.50	88,500.00	88,500.00	40,000.00
6314 - COMPUTER SERVICES	1,022.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

2019 Annual Budget Company: 07300- SURFACE WATER FUND

Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
6316 - EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	30,454.64	3,235.34	0.00	15,000.00	15,000.00
6318 - FILING FEES	0.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6327 - OTHER PROF SERVICES	80,938.04	38,320.77	41,500.00	66,500.00	106,700.00
6332 - POSTAGE	10.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6334 - TELEPHONE	687.14	809.65	15,000.00	3,000.00	2,000.00
6336 - PRINTING/PUBLISHING	935.77	597.21	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6338 - ADVERTISING	0.00	385.58	0.00	0.00	0.00
6339 - COMPUTER ACCESS	770.22	910.26	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,700.00
6351 - INSURANCE PREMIUM (IS FUND)	12,360.00	13,720.00	14,300.00	13,800.00	13,400.00
6352 - LIABILITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6362 - ELECTRIC	650.16	722.47	0.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6364 - WATER	0.00	(287.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00
6367 - REFUSE	1,265.90	7,112.59	0.00	10,000.00	11,500.00
6410 - SOFTWARE - ANNUAL FEES	2,888.80	3,550.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
6415 - SOFTWARE-ANNUAL FEES (IS FUND)	6,600.00	6,900.00	7,200.00	7,200.00	7,600.00
6420 - EQUIPMENT RENT	1,649.00	714.12	1,500.00	1,500.00	4,000.00
6430 - BUILDING RENT (IS FUND)	31,929.96	17,799.96	19,000.00	19,000.00	19,000.00
6435 - OTHER RENT	0.00	50.68	0.00	0.00	0.00
6472 - CONFERENCE/SCHOOL/TRAINING	2,089.60	1,550.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
6475 - TRAVEL/SUBSISTENCE	0.00	0.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
6480 - DUES	193.75	160.00	300.00	300.00	300.00
6490 - SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBLICATIONS	81.12	219.54	100.00	100.00	100.00
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	432,158.87	250,356.29	341,200.00	359,700.00	359,100.00
6502 - DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	803,608.55	823,469.88	0.00	851,400.00	0.00
DEPRECIATION	803,608.55	823,469.88	0.00	851,400.00	0.00
6620 - PROPERTY TAX/SPECIAL ASSESS	666.00	132.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	666.00	132.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6740 - EQUIPMENT	7,295.00	4,302.40	0.00	0.00	327,200.00
6760 - IMPROVEMENTS	120,767.11	88,146.56	856,600.00	0.00	1,050,000.00
6765 - IMPROVEMENTS/INFRASTRUCTURE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CAPITAL OUTLAY	128,062.11	92,448.96	856,600.00	0.00	1,377,200.00
DEBT SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EXPENDITURES	1,888,838.80	1,795,096.83	1,775,500.00	1,797,900.00	2,379,000.00
OTHER FINANCING:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRANSFERS IN	0.00	(2,224,520.17)	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRANSERS OUT	625,000.00	263,917.06	660,000.00	125,000.00	1,370,000.00
GAIN/LOSS ON DISPOSAL OF ASSET	(1,911.24)	(6,217.31)	0.00	0.00	0.00
OTHER FINANCING	623,088.76	(1,966,820.42)	660,000.00	125,000.00	1,370,000.00
Total 07300 - SURFACE WATER FUND	720,275.47	(3,345,428.08)	1,100,940.00	230,600.00	2,296,200.00



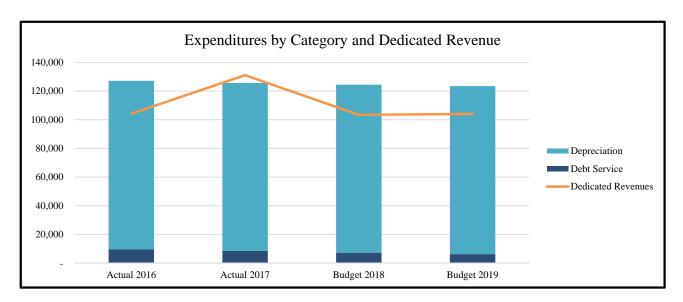
Fund: **Refuse Fund**

Description of Services:

The City provides refuse and recycling carts to Shakopee residents. The cart ownership is the responsibility of the hauler. The hauler must manage the inventory, delivery and maintain the refuse and recycling carts.

Budget:

		Actual	Actual	Orig	ginal Budget	Revi	sed Budget	Budget
Expenditures by Category		2016	2017		2018		2018	2019
Debt Service	-	9,603	8,536		7,400		7,400	6,400
Depreciation		117,431	117,111		117,000		117,000	117,000
Totals	\$	127,034	\$ 125,647	\$	124,400	\$	124,400	\$ 123,400
Dedicated Revenues	\$	104,206	\$ 130,993	\$	113,400	\$	103,400	\$ 104,000



Key Measures:

	Actual	Actual	Projected	Projected
	2016	2017	2018	2019
Number of Garbage Carts Owned	26,705	26,705	26,705	26,705
Number of Garbage Carts Used	22,521	22,327	22,553	TBD

Budget Impact:

The City will continue receiving cart fee revenue under the current contract with Republic Services Inc. This revenue helps to pay down of the interfund loan with the Sewer Fund.

2019 Annual Budget Company: 07400- REFUSE FUND

Object Account	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Budget 2018	Revised Budget 2018	Requested Budget 2019
07400 - REFUSE FUND					
REVENUES:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4751 - REFUSE CHARGES	(105,309.40)	(104,725.55)	(105,000.00)	(105,000.00)	(105,000.00)
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	(105,309.40)	(104,725.55)	(105,000.00)	(105,000.00)	(105,000.00)
4833 - INTEREST	1,295.63	991.14	1,600.00	1,600.00	1,000.00
4834 - CHANGE IN FAIR MARKET VALUE	(192.65)	(231.68)	0.00	0.00	0.00
4850 - MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	(27,026.99)	(10,000.00)	0.00	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS	1,102.98	(26,267.53)	(8,400.00)	1,600.00	1,000.00
REVENUES	(104,206.42)	(130,993.08)	(113,400.00)	(103,400.00)	(104,000.00)
EXPENDITURES:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6502 - DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	117,431.42	117,110.57	117,000.00	117,000.00	117,000.00
DEPRECIATION	117,431.42	117,110.57	117,000.00	117,000.00	117,000.00
6890 - DEBT SERVICE - OTHER CHARGES	9,603.30	8,536.27	7,400.00	7,400.00	6,400.00
DEBT SERVICE	9,603.30	8,536.27	7,400.00	7,400.00	6,400.00
EXPENDITURES	127,034.72	125,646.84	124,400.00	124,400.00	123,400.00
Total 07400 - REFUSE FUND	22,828.30	(5,346.24)	11,000.00	21,000.00	19,400.00

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

The Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of major mobile equipment, major buildings (Governmental and Park/Recreation), park assets, Information Technology items and insurance.

- Equipment
- Park and Recreation Asset
- Information Technology
- Government Building Asset
- Self-Insurance

2019 Annual Budget Internal Service Funds Budget Summary

	E	quipment	Park & ecreation Information Asset Technology		Governmental Building Asset		Governmental Self Insurance		 Total	
Sources			_				_		_	
Charges for Services	\$	1,062,700	\$ 865,400	\$	420,900	\$	651,100	\$	918,100	\$ 3,918,200
Cost Sharing		-	330,000		-		-		-	330,000
Grants		-	300,000		-		-		-	300,000
Interest		36,000	25,000		6,000		25,000		12,000	104,000
Sale of Assets		15,000	-		-		-		-	15,000
Donations		-	20,000		-		-		-	20,000
Miscellaneous		-	-		-		-		56,700	56,700
Total Revenue		1,113,700	1,540,400		426,900		676,100		986,800	4,743,900
Uses										
Insurance Payments		-	-		-		-		825,000	825,000
IT Supplies/services		-	-		165,000		-		-	165,000
Capital Expenditures		823,900	995,000		270,000		144,000		-	2,232,900
Total Expenditures		823,900	995,000		435,000		144,000		825,000	3,222,900
Interfund Loan		-	-		-		(129,300)		_	(129,300)
Transfers			 				(420,000)			 (420,000)
Excess (deficiency) of										
Sources over Uses	\$	289,800	\$ 545,400	\$	(8,100)	\$	(17,200)	\$	161,800	\$ 1,101,000



Fund: Equipment Internal Service Fund

Description of Services:

This fund finances the multi-year Equipment Plan. Financing to purchase equipment is provided by "rent" payments from the operating departments at rates established annually by the Finance Department as part of the budget process. Equipment for the Sewer and Storm Drainage enterprise funds is not included. The Equipment Fund shall "own" and acquire larger pieces of equipment including but not limited to cars, trucks, graders, loaders, tractors and larger mowers or items generally costing \$20,000 or more.

Key Measures:

	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Budgeted 2018	Budgeted 2019
Cost of vehicles added/replaced	\$1,681,675	\$1,649,785	\$1,661,850	\$823,900
# Vehicles added/replaced	14	16	11	11
Vehicles and Equipment in Service	167	323	325	325

Establishment:

The Equipment Fund was established by Resolution #4077 in 1994.

Budget Impact:

With nearly 400 pieces of equipment and vehicles, it is important to have a well-planned vehicle replacement program. For the larger, more expensive vehicles (e.g., cars, trucks, police squads, fire engines, etc.), the city charges city departments rent for the replacement of the vehicles. Yes, the city charges the city. The home department/division for the vehicle contributes a rent amount to the Equipment Internal Service Fund to ensure adequate funds are in place for the purchase of the vehicle at time of replacement.

Unlike most consumers who wish they had saved in advance, this is what the city does to avoid borrowing money. Prudent planning with a smart strategic replacement plan ensures vehicles are replaced at the right time. The Finance and Public Works Departments work closely with the city's vehicle users to ensure we meet all the city's vehicle needs.

2019 Annual Budget Equipment Internal Service Fund

	2016	2017	2018 Original	2018 Final	2019 Proposed		
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget		
Sources							
Miscellaneous							
Rentals	\$ 612,868	\$ 787,800	\$ 889,100	\$ 889,100	\$ 1,062,700		
Sale of Assets	133,994	17,649	15,000	15,000	15,000		
Interest	51,192	51,473	42,000	42,000	36,000		
Miscellaneous	-	605	-	-	-		
Total Revenue	798,054	857,527	946,100	946,100	1,113,700		
Uses							
Police	328,204	181,401	100,000	100,000	120,000		
Fire	134,207	544,687	1,250,000	1,250,000	50,000		
Facilities	49,948	5,475	-	-	-		
Street Maintenance	308,318	388,446	49,500	49,500	584,600		
Park Maintenance	266,317	315,019	227,350	227,300	69,300		
Recreation	101,136	132,631	35,000	35,000	-		
Total Expenditures	1,188,130	1,567,659	1,661,850	1,661,800	823,900		
Excess (deficiency) of							
Sources over Uses	(390,076)	(710,132)	(715,750)	(715,700)	289,800		
Net	\$ (390,076)	\$ (710,132)	\$ (715,750)	\$ (715,700)	\$ 289,800		
Cash Balance December 31	\$ 4,510,751	\$ 3,800,619	\$ 3,084,869	\$ 3,084,919	\$ 3,374,719		



Fund: Park and Recreation Asset Internal Service Fund

Description of Services:

This fund finances the replacement of park assets. Financing to accomplish this is provided by "rental" payments from the park maintenance division at rates established annually by the Finance Department as part of the budget process.

Key Measures:

	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Budgeted 2018	Budgeted 2019
# Park Projects	10	9	13	7

Establishment:

The Fund was established in 2007.

2019 Annual Budget Park and Recreation Asset Internal Service Fund

	2016 Actual	2017 Actual	2018 Original Budget	2018 Final Budget	2019 Proposed Budget	
Sources	Tictuui	1100001	Dauger	Duager	Duager	
Miscellaneous						
Rentals	\$ 386,397	\$ 657,600	\$ 781,200	\$ 781,200	\$ 865,400	
Cost Sharing	-	-	50,000	Ψ 701,200	330,000	
Grants	_	_	300,000	_	300,000	
Donations	366,622	60,174	10,000	5,000	20,000	
Miscellaneous	500,022	- 00,174	10,000	24,400	20,000	
Interest	24,890	18,742	25,000	25,000	25,000	
Total Revenue	777,909	736,516	1,166,200	835,600	1,540,400	
Uses						
Capital						
Arena Scoreboard						
Backstops	-	_	_	_	_	
Benches	-	-	20,000	20,000	-	
Bleachers	-	-	15,000	15,000	-	
	-	-		13,000	-	
CC Back Parking Lot Community Center Basketball Hoop Replacement	-	16 211	55,000	-	-	
•	-	46,344	-	-	-	
Community Center Building Waterproofing	68,840	-		-	-	
Community Center Men Showers/Tile	-	-	80,000	-	-	
Community Center Parking Lot	-	54,363	-	-	-	
Community Center Piping/Paint	=	-	-	-	50,000	
Courts	-	-	30,000	30,000	30,000	
Fence Replacement	-	-	15,000	15,000	15,000	
Gazebo Levy Drive	-	21,164	-	-	-	
Lions Park Bathroom	-	-	80,000	80,000	-	
Lions Park Fun For All Playground	383,579	9,373	-	-	-	
Lions Park Rink and Lights	-	-	270,000	-	-	
Lions Park Warming House	53,873	16,730	10,000	-	-	
Memorial Park Bridge/Interpretive Trail Signs	34,994	15,968	660,000	15,000	800,000	
Playground Equipment- Emerald Lane	35,812	30,306	-	-	-	
Playground Equipment- Hiawatha	63,518	38,844	-	-	-	
Riverview Fence	-	-	25,000	25,000	-	
Scenic Heights Park Building	1,617	-	-	-	-	
Scenic Heights Rink	-	-	30,000	30,000	-	
Schleper Painting	-	78,402	-	-	-	
Softball/Baseball Concession Stand Upgrade	19,145	-	-	-	-	
Skate Park	214,754	29,285	-	-	-	
Stans Park Playground	80,477	-	-	-	-	
Sand Venture- Main Pool Pump	-	-	-	-	20,000	
SV- Small Drop Slide	-	-	-	-	15,000	
Tahpah Field Improvements	52,531	-	-	-	-	
Tahpah Lighting	2,280	-	-	-	-	
Trail Overlay/Reconstruction	65,297	-	60,000	60,000	65,000	
Youth Building Interior Chinking	-	_	50,000	50,000	-	
Total Expenditures	1,076,717	340,779	1,400,000	340,000	995,000	
Excess (deficiency) of						
Sources over Uses	(298,808)	395,737	(233,800)	495,600	545,400	
Transfer In	30,222				<u> </u>	
Net _	\$ (268,586)	\$ 395,737	\$ (233,800)	\$ 495,600	\$ 545,400	
Cash Balance December 31	\$ 1,813,152	\$ 2,208,889	\$ 1,975,089	\$ 2,704,489	\$ 3,249,889	



Fund: Information Technology Internal Service Fund

Description of Services:

This fund finances the replacement and acquisition of information technology including computers, printers, copiers and network items. Financing to accomplish this is provided by charges to benefitting divisions at rates established annually by the Finance Department as part of the budget process.

Key Measures:

	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Budgeted 2018	Budgeted 2019
Deployed Computers	152	170	186	200

Establishment:

The fund was established in 2010 by Resolution No. 7001.

2019 Annual Budget Information Technology Internal Service Fund

	2016 Actual		 2017 Actual		2018 Original Budget		2018 Final Budget		2019 Proposed Budget	
Sources										
Rentals	\$	365,200	\$ 381,800	\$	400,900	\$	400,900	\$	420,900	
Federal Grants		-	-		-		-		-	
Interest		6,894	7,208		6,000		6,000		6,000	
Miscellanous		_	 -		-					
Total Revenue		372,094	 389,008		406,900		406,900		426,900	
Uses										
Supplies		66,181	25,180		-		-		-	
Services		27,392	28,233		-		-		-	
Software		224,015	141,367		-		-		-	
Capital		17,734	73,543		-		-		-	
Computer Replacement		-	-		50,000		135,000		220,000	
Data Center UPS Replacement		-	-		35,000		35,000		-	
Microsoft Licensing Renewal		-	-		65,000		65,000		-	
Printer Reduction & Replacement		-	-		25,000		25,000		-	
Yearly Computer Maintenance		-	-		90,000		140,000		165,000	
IT Infrastructure		-	-		-		-		50,000	
Total Expenditures		335,322	268,323		265,000		400,000		435,000	
Excess (deficiency) of										
Sources over Uses		36,772	120,685		141,900		6,900		(8,100)	
Net	\$	36,772	\$ 120,685	\$	141,900	\$	6,900	\$	(8,100)	
Cash Balance December 31	\$	679,861	\$ 704,753	\$	846,653	\$	711,653	\$	703,553	



Fund: Governmental Building Asset Internal Service Fund

Description of Services:

This fund finances the future purchase, major reconstruction, and additions to City owned buildings including City Hall, Library, Public Works, Police, and Fire Stations. Financing to accomplish this is provided by "rental" payments from the operating departments at rates established annually by the Finance Department as part of the budget process. The Building Fund shall "own" and acquire these buildings.

Key Measures:				
	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Budgeted 2018	Budgeted 2019
# Projects	2	1	7	3

Establishment:

Council established the Building Fund in 1998. The scope of the fund was expanded in 2000 to include major repairs defined as those without which the building would be unusable for its intended purpose. It was further expanded in 2008 to include energy savings or green initiatives such as lighting upgrades, boiler modifications, etc.

2019 Annual Budget Governmental Building Asset Internal Service Fund

	2016 Actual		2017 Actual		2018 Original Budget		2018 Final Budget		2019 Proposed Budget	
Sources										
Rentals	\$	533,450	\$	559,214	\$	579,400	\$	579,400	\$	651,100
Interest		69,685		48,929		25,000		25,000		25,000
Miscellaneous		501		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental		-		-		-		-		-
Gain (loss) on asset disposal										-
Total Revenue		603,636		608,143		604,400		604,400		676,100
Uses										
Capital Construction										
Police Station Carpeting		80,305		-		-		-		-
Police Station Roof		-		=		20,000		-		-
Library Roof Maintenance		-		-		-		-		20,000
Engineering Building Roof		-		10,204		-		-		-
Engineering Bldg Sign Shop Floor		-		-		6,000		6,000		-
PW - Interior LED Lighting		-		-		20,000		-		-
PW - Interior Workspace Improv		-		-		-		-		100,000
Public Works Storage Shed		6,013		-		-		-		-
Fire Station 1 Parking Lot		-		130,321		-		-		-
Fire Station 1 Boilers		-		_		130,000		_		-
Fire Station 1 AC		-		_		100,000		100,000		_
Fire Station 1 Vierling East Roof		6,600		_		_		-		-
Fire Station 1 Window Replacment		-		_		_		160,100		_
Fire Station 1&2 Generator Enclosure	s			-		_		-		24,000
City Hall/PD Landscaping & Security	,			-		50,000		50,000		· -
Total Expenditures		92,918		140,525		326,000		316,100		144,000
Excess (deficiency) of										
Sources over Uses		510,718		467,618		278,400		288,300		532,100
Interfund Loan*		947,344		726,565		-		(130,600)		(129,300)
Transfer Out City Hall Construction		(2,040,000)	((2,721,000)		(170,000)		(120,000)		(120,000)
Transfer Out Debt Service		(346,680)		(340,000)		(340,000)		(300,000)		(300,000)
Net	\$	(928,618)	\$ ((1,866,817)	\$	(231,600)	\$	(262,300)	\$	(17,200)
Cash Balance December 31	\$	3,865,428	\$	1,998,611	\$	1,767,011	\$	1,736,311	\$	1,719,111

^{*} Interfund loan payback from EDA became a funding source of the City Hall construction. The payments received on the interfund loan are transferred to the City Hall Fund as received. Payments Storm Drainage interfund loand are still recognized in the Building Fund.



Fund: Self Insurance Internal Service Fund

Description of Services:

This fund pays the costs related to the City's workers' compensation and property/casualty insurance policies through charges received from city departments and divisions. Coverage is maintained through the League of Minnesota Cities Insurance Trust (LMCIT).

Key Measures:

	Actual 2016	Actual 2017	Budgeted 2018	Budgeted 2019
Workers Compensation:				
Deductible	\$500	\$10,000	\$25,000	\$25,000
Amount Paid	\$7,183	\$22,192	\$23,000	NA
Experience Modification (less than 1.0 is good)	1.05*	0.70	0.81	NA
General Liability:				
Deductible	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
Amount Paid	\$10,620	\$19,650	\$5,000	NA
Liability Rating (less than 1.0 is good)	0.799*	0.878	0.961	NA

^{*} City of Shakopee and Shakopee Public Utility Commission were in a combined pool for insurance.

Establishment:

The Self Insurance Fund was created in 2016 as a result of savings realized from increasing deductible premiums for the property/casualty policy. General liability moved to the self insurance fund at the 7/1/16 renewal. Workers Compensation moved to the self insurance fund at the 1/1/17 renewal. In addition, a 2016 transfer of \$75,000 from the General Fund surplus created an inital balance suitable for covering annual deductible claims expenses. The goal of the fund is to establish an appropriate fund balance with the ultimate goal of moving towards a self insurance program, thus realizing the benefit of reduced premiums.

Budget Impact:

The workers comp mod factor relates to the frequency and severity of an employer's workers compensation claims over a three-year period, and it is used to calculate the premium. A mod factor of 1.00 is considered average for an employer's particular industry; the lower the mod factor, the better.

The liability rating is calculated using a formula that looks at the city's expected liability claim losses compared to the actual losses. Data is used over a three-year period, and it is used to calculate the premium. A liability rating of 1.00 means the city's actual losses equal the expected losses for a city of similar size and expenditures.

2019 Annual Budget Self Insurance Internal Service Fund

	2016 Actual		2017 Actual		 2018 Original Budget	2018 Final Budget	2019 Proposed Budget		
Sources									
Charges for Services	\$	466,950	\$	844,509	\$ 840,000	\$ 840,000	\$	918,100	
Reimbursement		-		-	6,000	6,700		6,700	
Interest		180		2,526	6,000	10,000		12,000	
Insurance Dividends		145,757		61,923	50,000	50,000		50,000	
Gain (Loss) on Sale of Assets		-		8,436	-	-		-	
Total Revenue		612,887		917,394	902,000	906,700		986,800	
Uses									
Capital									
Liability Insurance		134,014		612,607	685,000	707,600		775,000	
Claims		5,621		41,842	40,000	40,000		50,000	
Total Expenditures		139,635		654,449	725,000	747,600		825,000	
Excess (deficiency) of									
Sources over Uses		473,252		262,945	177,000	159,100		161,800	
Transfer In		75,000		600,000	_	_		_	
Net	\$	548,252	\$	862,945	\$ 177,000	\$ 159,100	\$	161,800	
Cash Balance December 31	\$	362,790	\$	1,411,197	\$ 1,588,197	\$ 1,570,297	\$	1,732,097	